Exhibit A

			Page 1
1	IN TE	HE UNITED STATES	DISTRICT COURT
2	FOR TH	E NORTHERN DISTR	ICT OF ILLINOIS
3		EASTERN DIVI	SION
4			<u> </u>
5	HANGZHOU CHIC	INTELLIGENT	
6	TECHNOLOGY CO	and UNICORN	
7	GLOBAL, INC.,		
8	Plai	intiffs,	
9	v.		Case No.
10	THE PARTNERSH	IPS AND	1:20-cv-
11	UNICORPORATED	ASSOCIATIONS	04806
12	IDENTIFIED ON	SCHEDULE A,	
13	Defe	endants.	
14			<u> </u>
15	V	DEOCONFERENCE DE	POSITION OF
16		JIM GAND	Y
17	DATE:	Wednesday, Octo	ber 26, 2022
18	TIME:	10:04 a.m.	
19	LOCATION:	Remote Proceedi	ng
20		Southport, North	h Carolina
21	REPORTED BY:	Arkady Sandoval	, Notary Public
22	JOB NO.:	5506428	
23			
24			
25			

	Page 2		Page 4
1 APPEARANCES		1	J. GANDY
2 ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS H	IANGZHOU CHIC INTELLIGENT	2	THE REPORTER: Good morning. My name
3 TECHNOLOGY CO. and UNICO	ORN GLOBAL, INC.:	3	is Arkady Sandoval; I am the reporter
4 MARK BERKOWITZ, ESQU	IRE (by videoconference)	4	assigned by Veritext to take the record of
5 Tarter Krinsky & Drogin, LLP		5	this proceeding. We are now on the record
6 1350 Broadway		6	at 10:04 a.m.
7 New York, NY 10018		7	This is the deposition of Jim Gandy
8 mberkowitz@tarterkrinsky.com	n	8	taken in the matter of
9 212-216-1166		9	Hangzhou Chic Intelligent Technology Co.,
10		10	and Unicorn Global, Inc., v.
11 ON BEHALF OF JIM GANDY:		11	The Partnerships and Unicorported
12 ROBIN HE CHENG, ESQUIR	E (by videoconference)	12	Associations Identified on Schedule A at
13 Glacier Law, PLLC (NY)	is (c) viaesesiieieiee)	13	on October 26, 2022, at 5961 Spikerush
14 200 Park Avenue, Suite 1703		14	Trail, Southport, North Carolina.
15 New York, NY 10166		15	I am a notary authorized to take
,		16	acknowledgments and administer oaths in
16 robin.cheng@glacier.law 17		17	New Jersey and New York. Parties agree
18 ALSO PRESENT:		18	that I will swear in the witness remotely
	idaoconferenca)	19	outside of his presence.
		20	Additionally, absent an objection on
\$ 0° 1 \ 3	eocomerence)	21	the record before the witness is sworn,
21		$\begin{vmatrix} 21\\22\end{vmatrix}$	all parties and the witness understand and
22		23	agree that any certified transcript
23		24	
24		25	produced from the recording virtually of
25		23	this proceeding:
1 INDE	Page 3	1	Page 5 J. GANDY
INDL	(1		
2 FYAMINATION:	PAGE		
2 EXAMINATION:	PAGE	2	- is intended for all uses permitted
3 By Mr. Berkowitz	6	2 3	- is intended for all uses permitted under applicable procedural and
3 By Mr. Berkowitz4 By Mr. Cheng	_	2 3 4	- is intended for all uses permitted under applicable procedural and evidentiary rules and laws in the same
3 By Mr. Berkowitz4 By Mr. Cheng5	6 125	2 3 4 5	- is intended for all uses permitted under applicable procedural and evidentiary rules and laws in the same manner as a deposition recorded by
3 By Mr. Berkowitz 4 By Mr. Cheng 5 EXHIB	6 125 I T S	2 3 4 5 6	- is intended for all uses permitted under applicable procedural and evidentiary rules and laws in the same manner as a deposition recorded by stenographic means; and
3 By Mr. Berkowitz 4 By Mr. Cheng 5 6 E X H I B 7 NO. DESCRIP	6 125 ITS ΠΟΝ PAGE	2 3 4 5 6 7	- is intended for all uses permitted under applicable procedural and evidentiary rules and laws in the same manner as a deposition recorded by stenographic means; and - shall constitute written
3 By Mr. Berkowitz 4 By Mr. Cheng 5 6 EXHIB 7 NO. DESCRIP 8 Exhibit 1 Jim Gandy 0	6 125 ITS FION PAGE Opening Report 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	- is intended for all uses permitted under applicable procedural and evidentiary rules and laws in the same manner as a deposition recorded by stenographic means; and - shall constitute written stipulation of such.
3 By Mr. Berkowitz 4 By Mr. Cheng 5 6 E X H I B 7 NO. DESCRIP 8 Exhibit 1 Jim Gandy 0 9 Exhibit 2 Jim Gandy I	6 125 ITS IION PAGE Opening Report 19 Rebuttal Report 56	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	- is intended for all uses permitted under applicable procedural and evidentiary rules and laws in the same manner as a deposition recorded by stenographic means; and - shall constitute written stipulation of such. At this time will counsel please
3 By Mr. Berkowitz 4 By Mr. Cheng 5 6 E X H I B 7 NO. DESCRIP 8 Exhibit 1 Jim Gandy 0 9 Exhibit 2 Jim Gandy 1 10 Exhibit 3 Expert Decl	6 125 ITS ITON PAGE Opening Report 19 Rebuttal Report 56 aration of Lance Rake 73	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 is intended for all uses permitted under applicable procedural and evidentiary rules and laws in the same manner as a deposition recorded by stenographic means; and shall constitute written stipulation of such. At this time will counsel please identify themselves for the record.
3 By Mr. Berkowitz 4 By Mr. Cheng 5 6 EXHIB 7 NO. DESCRIP 8 Exhibit 1 Jim Gandy 0 9 Exhibit 2 Jim Gandy 1 10 Exhibit 3 Expert Decl 11 (Exhibits atta	6 125 ITS ITON PAGE Opening Report 19 Rebuttal Report 56 aration of Lance Rake 73	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	- is intended for all uses permitted under applicable procedural and evidentiary rules and laws in the same manner as a deposition recorded by stenographic means; and - shall constitute written stipulation of such. At this time will counsel please identify themselves for the record. Mr. Cheng, if you could begin?
3 By Mr. Berkowitz 4 By Mr. Cheng 5 6 EXHIB 7 NO. DESCRIP 8 Exhibit 1 Jim Gandy 0 9 Exhibit 2 Jim Gandy I 10 Exhibit 3 Expert Decl 11 (Exhibits atta	6 125 ITS ITON PAGE Opening Report 19 Rebuttal Report 56 aration of Lance Rake 73	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 is intended for all uses permitted under applicable procedural and evidentiary rules and laws in the same manner as a deposition recorded by stenographic means; and shall constitute written stipulation of such. At this time will counsel please identify themselves for the record. Mr. Cheng, if you could begin? MR. CHENG: Good morning. My name is
3 By Mr. Berkowitz 4 By Mr. Cheng 5 6 E X H I B 7 NO. DESCRIP 8 Exhibit 1 Jim Gandy 0 9 Exhibit 2 Jim Gandy 1 10 Exhibit 3 Expert Decl 11 (Exhibits attal) 12 13	6 125 ITS ITON PAGE Opening Report 19 Rebuttal Report 56 aration of Lance Rake 73	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	- is intended for all uses permitted under applicable procedural and evidentiary rules and laws in the same manner as a deposition recorded by stenographic means; and - shall constitute written stipulation of such. At this time will counsel please identify themselves for the record. Mr. Cheng, if you could begin? MR. CHENG: Good morning. My name is He Cheng and also Robin Cheng, and I am
3 By Mr. Berkowitz 4 By Mr. Cheng 5 6 EXHIB 7 NO. DESCRIP 8 Exhibit 1 Jim Gandy 0 9 Exhibit 2 Jim Gandy 1 10 Exhibit 3 Expert Decl 11 (Exhibits attall) 12 13 14	6 125 ITS ITON PAGE Opening Report 19 Rebuttal Report 56 aration of Lance Rake 73	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	- is intended for all uses permitted under applicable procedural and evidentiary rules and laws in the same manner as a deposition recorded by stenographic means; and - shall constitute written stipulation of such. At this time will counsel please identify themselves for the record. Mr. Cheng, if you could begin? MR. CHENG: Good morning. My name is He Cheng and also Robin Cheng, and I am the counsel for the deponent.
3 By Mr. Berkowitz 4 By Mr. Cheng 5 6 EXHIB 7 NO. DESCRIP 8 Exhibit 1 Jim Gandy 0 9 Exhibit 2 Jim Gandy 1 10 Exhibit 3 Expert Decl 11 (Exhibits atta 12 13 14 15	6 125 ITS ITON PAGE Opening Report 19 Rebuttal Report 56 aration of Lance Rake 73	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	- is intended for all uses permitted under applicable procedural and evidentiary rules and laws in the same manner as a deposition recorded by stenographic means; and - shall constitute written stipulation of such. At this time will counsel please identify themselves for the record. Mr. Cheng, if you could begin? MR. CHENG: Good morning. My name is He Cheng and also Robin Cheng, and I am the counsel for the deponent. MR. BERKOWITZ: Good morning. This
3 By Mr. Berkowitz 4 By Mr. Cheng 5 6 EXHIB 7 NO. DESCRIP 8 Exhibit 1 Jim Gandy 0 9 Exhibit 2 Jim Gandy 1 10 Exhibit 3 Expert Decl 11 (Exhibits attal) 12 13 14 15 16	6 125 ITS ITON PAGE Opening Report 19 Rebuttal Report 56 aration of Lance Rake 73	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 is intended for all uses permitted under applicable procedural and evidentiary rules and laws in the same manner as a deposition recorded by stenographic means; and shall constitute written stipulation of such. At this time will counsel please identify themselves for the record. Mr. Cheng, if you could begin? MR. CHENG: Good morning. My name is He Cheng and also Robin Cheng, and I am the counsel for the deponent. MR. BERKOWITZ: Good morning. This is Mark Berkowitz, and I am here with
3 By Mr. Berkowitz 4 By Mr. Cheng 5 6 E X H I B 7 NO. DESCRIP 8 Exhibit 1 Jim Gandy 0 9 Exhibit 2 Jim Gandy I 10 Exhibit 3 Expert Decl 11 (Exhibits attal) 12 13 14 15 16 17	6 125 ITS ITON PAGE Opening Report 19 Rebuttal Report 56 aration of Lance Rake 73	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	- is intended for all uses permitted under applicable procedural and evidentiary rules and laws in the same manner as a deposition recorded by stenographic means; and - shall constitute written stipulation of such. At this time will counsel please identify themselves for the record. Mr. Cheng, if you could begin? MR. CHENG: Good morning. My name is He Cheng and also Robin Cheng, and I am the counsel for the deponent. MR. BERKOWITZ: Good morning. This is Mark Berkowitz, and I am here with Chandler Sturm, both of Tarter Krinsky &
3 By Mr. Berkowitz 4 By Mr. Cheng 5 6 E X H I B 7 NO. DESCRIP 8 Exhibit 1 Jim Gandy 0 9 Exhibit 2 Jim Gandy I 10 Exhibit 3 Expert Decl 11 (Exhibits attal) 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	6 125 ITS ITON PAGE Opening Report 19 Rebuttal Report 56 aration of Lance Rake 73	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	- is intended for all uses permitted under applicable procedural and evidentiary rules and laws in the same manner as a deposition recorded by stenographic means; and - shall constitute written stipulation of such. At this time will counsel please identify themselves for the record. Mr. Cheng, if you could begin? MR. CHENG: Good morning. My name is He Cheng and also Robin Cheng, and I am the counsel for the deponent. MR. BERKOWITZ: Good morning. This is Mark Berkowitz, and I am here with Chandler Sturm, both of Tarter Krinsky & Drogin, on behalf of plaintiffs.
3 By Mr. Berkowitz 4 By Mr. Cheng 5 6 EXHIB 7 NO. DESCRIP 8 Exhibit 1 Jim Gandy I 9 Exhibit 2 Jim Gandy I 10 Exhibit 3 Expert Decl 11 (Exhibits atta 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	6 125 ITS ITON PAGE Opening Report 19 Rebuttal Report 56 aration of Lance Rake 73	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	- is intended for all uses permitted under applicable procedural and evidentiary rules and laws in the same manner as a deposition recorded by stenographic means; and - shall constitute written stipulation of such. At this time will counsel please identify themselves for the record. Mr. Cheng, if you could begin? MR. CHENG: Good morning. My name is He Cheng and also Robin Cheng, and I am the counsel for the deponent. MR. BERKOWITZ: Good morning. This is Mark Berkowitz, and I am here with Chandler Sturm, both of Tarter Krinsky & Drogin, on behalf of plaintiffs. THE REPORTER: Thank you.
3 By Mr. Berkowitz 4 By Mr. Cheng 5 6 EX H I B 7 NO. DESCRIP 8 Exhibit 1 Jim Gandy 0 9 Exhibit 2 Jim Gandy I 10 Exhibit 3 Expert Decl 11 (Exhibits attal) 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	6 125 ITS ITON PAGE Opening Report 19 Rebuttal Report 56 aration of Lance Rake 73	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	- is intended for all uses permitted under applicable procedural and evidentiary rules and laws in the same manner as a deposition recorded by stenographic means; and - shall constitute written stipulation of such. At this time will counsel please identify themselves for the record. Mr. Cheng, if you could begin? MR. CHENG: Good morning. My name is He Cheng and also Robin Cheng, and I am the counsel for the deponent. MR. BERKOWITZ: Good morning. This is Mark Berkowitz, and I am here with Chandler Sturm, both of Tarter Krinsky & Drogin, on behalf of plaintiffs. THE REPORTER: Thank you. Hearing no objection, I will now
3 By Mr. Berkowitz 4 By Mr. Cheng 5 6 EXHIB 7 NO. DESCRIP 8 Exhibit 1 Jim Gandy 0 9 Exhibit 2 Jim Gandy 1 10 Exhibit 3 Expert Decl 11 (Exhibits attal) 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	6 125 ITS ITON PAGE Opening Report 19 Rebuttal Report 56 aration of Lance Rake 73	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	- is intended for all uses permitted under applicable procedural and evidentiary rules and laws in the same manner as a deposition recorded by stenographic means; and - shall constitute written stipulation of such. At this time will counsel please identify themselves for the record. Mr. Cheng, if you could begin? MR. CHENG: Good morning. My name is He Cheng and also Robin Cheng, and I am the counsel for the deponent. MR. BERKOWITZ: Good morning. This is Mark Berkowitz, and I am here with Chandler Sturm, both of Tarter Krinsky & Drogin, on behalf of plaintiffs. THE REPORTER: Thank you. Hearing no objection, I will now swear in the witness.
3 By Mr. Berkowitz 4 By Mr. Cheng 5 6 E X H I B 7 NO. DESCRIP 8 Exhibit 1 Jim Gandy I 9 Exhibit 2 Jim Gandy I 10 Exhibit 3 Expert Decl 11 (Exhibits attal) 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	6 125 ITS ITON PAGE Opening Report 19 Rebuttal Report 56 aration of Lance Rake 73	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	- is intended for all uses permitted under applicable procedural and evidentiary rules and laws in the same manner as a deposition recorded by stenographic means; and - shall constitute written stipulation of such. At this time will counsel please identify themselves for the record. Mr. Cheng, if you could begin? MR. CHENG: Good morning. My name is He Cheng and also Robin Cheng, and I am the counsel for the deponent. MR. BERKOWITZ: Good morning. This is Mark Berkowitz, and I am here with Chandler Sturm, both of Tarter Krinsky & Drogin, on behalf of plaintiffs. THE REPORTER: Thank you. Hearing no objection, I will now
3 By Mr. Berkowitz 4 By Mr. Cheng 5 6 EXHIB 7 NO. DESCRIP 8 Exhibit 1 Jim Gandy 0 9 Exhibit 2 Jim Gandy 1 10 Exhibit 3 Expert Decl 11 (Exhibits attal) 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	6 125 ITS ITON PAGE Opening Report 19 Rebuttal Report 56 aration of Lance Rake 73	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	- is intended for all uses permitted under applicable procedural and evidentiary rules and laws in the same manner as a deposition recorded by stenographic means; and - shall constitute written stipulation of such. At this time will counsel please identify themselves for the record. Mr. Cheng, if you could begin? MR. CHENG: Good morning. My name is He Cheng and also Robin Cheng, and I am the counsel for the deponent. MR. BERKOWITZ: Good morning. This is Mark Berkowitz, and I am here with Chandler Sturm, both of Tarter Krinsky & Drogin, on behalf of plaintiffs. THE REPORTER: Thank you. Hearing no objection, I will now swear in the witness.
3 By Mr. Berkowitz 4 By Mr. Cheng 5 6 E X H I B 7 NO. DESCRIP 8 Exhibit 1 Jim Gandy I 9 Exhibit 2 Jim Gandy I 10 Exhibit 3 Expert Decl 11 (Exhibits attal) 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	6 125 ITS ITON PAGE Opening Report 19 Rebuttal Report 56 aration of Lance Rake 73	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	- is intended for all uses permitted under applicable procedural and evidentiary rules and laws in the same manner as a deposition recorded by stenographic means; and - shall constitute written stipulation of such. At this time will counsel please identify themselves for the record. Mr. Cheng, if you could begin? MR. CHENG: Good morning. My name is He Cheng and also Robin Cheng, and I am the counsel for the deponent. MR. BERKOWITZ: Good morning. This is Mark Berkowitz, and I am here with Chandler Sturm, both of Tarter Krinsky & Drogin, on behalf of plaintiffs. THE REPORTER: Thank you. Hearing no objection, I will now swear in the witness. Mr. Gandy, please raise your right

Page 6	Page 8 1 J. GANDY
2 WHEREUPON,	2 Q Very good. Okay. So you're
3 JIM GANDY,	3 familiar with the process.
4 called as a witness, and having been first	4 A Yes.
5 duly sworn to tell the truth, the whole	5 Q Okay. So today I'm going to be
6 truth, and nothing but the truth, was	6 asking you some questions. The reporter
7 examined and testified as follows:	7 is going to be taking down your answers.
8 THE REPORTER: Thank you. Counsel.	8 Do you understand that you are under oath?
9 EXAMINATION	9 A Yes, I do.
10 BY MR. BERKOWITZ:	10 Q Do you know what that oath
11 Q Good morning, Mr. Gandy.	11 means?
12 A Good morning.	12 A That I have to tell the truth,
13 Q If you don't mind, could you	13 whatever questions you're asking me.
14 state your full name for the record?	14 Q Great. The court reporter
15 A Yes, my name is James M. Gandy.	15 mentioned some of the ground rules. I'll
16 Q Okay. Do you normally go by	16 just go over them quickly. I know you're
17 Jim?	17 familiar with the process. So I'm going
18 A I go by Jim.	18 to be asking a series of questions. If
19 Q Okay. I see on some of your	19 you don't understand my question, ask to
20 forms, you say "Jim," sometimes you say	20 clarify it. Is that okay?
21 "James." Just want to make sure I have	21 A Yes.
22 the right person today.	Q Okay. I'm going to assume that
23 A Yes.	23 you understand the questions that I ask
Q Okay. So my name is	24 unless you tell me that you don't
25 Mark Berkowitz. I am one of the	25 understand then. Is that fair?
Page 7	Page 9
	J. GANDY
2 attorney's for plaintiffs in this case.3 We are doing this remotely today.	2 A Yes, that's fair. 3 Q You understand that your counsel
4 Obviously, if there are any technical	3 Q You understand that your counsel 4 may object from time to time, but unless
5 problems, you have trouble hearing or	5 you're instructed not to, you still need
6 video drops out, let us know. We can	6 to answer.
7 always take a break. It seems like it	7 A Yes, I understand.
8 happens at least once or twice during	8 Q Okay. Try to avoid any non-
9 these things.	9 audible responses the head nods and
10 A Okay.	10 head shakes because the court reporter
11 Q But we'll do our best. Have you	11 is taking down a verbatim transcript. Is
12 had your deposition taken before?	12 that all right?
13 A Yes, I have.	13 A Yes.
14 Q How many times?	14 Q Okay. Since we're doing this
15 A I think five.	15 remotely, let's try not to talk over each
16 Q Okay. When was the last time	16 other, again, for the benefit of the court
17 you had your deposition taken?	17 reporter so we have a nice, clear record.
18 A 2021.	18 Is that all right?
19 Q Okay. So that was, I guess,	19 A Yes.
20 during the pandemic?	Q Okay. If at any time you need a
21 A Yes.	21 break, of course just please tell us. The
Q So you've done a remote	22 only thing I ask is that if we are in the
23 deposition before?	23 middle of a question, please answer and
24 A Yes, I've done two remote	24 then we can go take our break. Is that
25 depositions.	25 all right?

D 10	D 12
Page 10 1 J. GANDY	Page 12 1 J. GANDY
2 A Okay. Sure, that's fine.	2 all right with you.
3 Q Is there any reason you would	3 A That's fine.
4 not be able to provide truthful and	4 Q Okay. If there is a situation
5 complete testimony today?	5 that arises where you want to refer to a
6 A I don't think so.	6 specific defendant, just please go ahead
7 Q Are you on any medications that	7 and point that out, and I will do the
8 would interfere with your ability to	8 same. I'm not sure if that situation will
9 provide complete and truthful testimony?	9 come up, but just to avoid any issues.
10 A No.	10 A That's fine.
11 Q Any health issues that would	11 Q When did you first get engaged
12 interfere with your ability to provide a	12 to work in this matter?
13 complete and truthful testimony?	13 A I was contacted by Mr. Cheng in
14 A No.	14 August of 2021.
15 Q Okay. Thank you. Do you have	15 Q Prior to that, had you worked
16 an understanding as to why you're here	16 with any of the defendants in this case
17 today?	17 before?
18 A Yes, I do.	18 A No, I have not.
19 Q What is that understanding, sir?	19 Q Had you heard of any of the
20 A That I'm here to, I guess,	20 defendants in this case before? 21 A No, I had not.
21 discuss my reports that I have provided to 22 Mr. Cheng in this case.	21 A No, I had not. 22 Q Any familiarity with their
23 Q You have an understanding of	23 products prior to 2021?
24 what this case relates to generally?	24 A Not prior to being contacted,
25 A Yes. It relates to hoverboard	25 yes.
	·
Page 11 J. GANDY	Page 13
	J. GANDY
2 designs.	2 Q Okay. Had you previously worked
2 designs.	
2 designs.3 Q Okay. You understand that the	2 Q Okay. Had you previously worked 3 with Mr. Cheng before?
 2 designs. 3 Q Okay. You understand that the 4 plaintiffs accuse the defendants of 	2 Q Okay. Had you previously worked3 with Mr. Cheng before?4 A No, I have not.
 2 designs. 3 Q Okay. You understand that the 4 plaintiffs accuse the defendants of 5 infringing a number of design patents 	 Q Okay. Had you previously worked 3 with Mr. Cheng before? 4 A No, I have not. 5 Q Had you worked with his law
 2 designs. 3 Q Okay. You understand that the 4 plaintiffs accuse the defendants of 5 infringing a number of design patents 6 relating to hoverboards; is that fair? 	 Q Okay. Had you previously worked 3 with Mr. Cheng before? 4 A No, I have not. 5 Q Had you worked with his law 6 firm, Glacier Firm, before? 7 A No, no I have not. 8 Q Okay. Were you contacted
 2 designs. 3 Q Okay. You understand that the 4 plaintiffs accuse the defendants of 5 infringing a number of design patents 6 relating to hoverboards; is that fair? 7 A That's correct. 8 Q Okay. And it's your 9 understanding that the defendants dispute 	 Q Okay. Had you previously worked 3 with Mr. Cheng before? 4 A No, I have not. 5 Q Had you worked with his law 6 firm, Glacier Firm, before? 7 A No, no I have not. 8 Q Okay. Were you contacted 9 directly by Mr. Cheng or through an
 2 designs. 3 Q Okay. You understand that the 4 plaintiffs accuse the defendants of 5 infringing a number of design patents 6 relating to hoverboards; is that fair? 7 A That's correct. 8 Q Okay. And it's your 9 understanding that the defendants dispute 10 those contentions; is that fair? 	2 Q Okay. Had you previously worked 3 with Mr. Cheng before? 4 A No, I have not. 5 Q Had you worked with his law 6 firm, Glacier Firm, before? 7 A No, no I have not. 8 Q Okay. Were you contacted 9 directly by Mr. Cheng or through an 10 agency?
 2 designs. 3 Q Okay. You understand that the 4 plaintiffs accuse the defendants of 5 infringing a number of design patents 6 relating to hoverboards; is that fair? 7 A That's correct. 8 Q Okay. And it's your 9 understanding that the defendants dispute 10 those contentions; is that fair? 11 A Yes. 	2 Q Okay. Had you previously worked 3 with Mr. Cheng before? 4 A No, I have not. 5 Q Had you worked with his law 6 firm, Glacier Firm, before? 7 A No, no I have not. 8 Q Okay. Were you contacted 9 directly by Mr. Cheng or through an 10 agency? 11 A I was contacted by Mr. Cheng.
 2 designs. 3 Q Okay. You understand that the 4 plaintiffs accuse the defendants of 5 infringing a number of design patents 6 relating to hoverboards; is that fair? 7 A That's correct. 8 Q Okay. And it's your 9 understanding that the defendants dispute 10 those contentions; is that fair? 11 A Yes. 12 Q Okay. So we represent, there's 	2 Q Okay. Had you previously worked 3 with Mr. Cheng before? 4 A No, I have not. 5 Q Had you worked with his law 6 firm, Glacier Firm, before? 7 A No, no I have not. 8 Q Okay. Were you contacted 9 directly by Mr. Cheng or through an 10 agency? 11 A I was contacted by Mr. Cheng. 12 Q Okay. And I just have to ask
 2 designs. 3 Q Okay. You understand that the 4 plaintiffs accuse the defendants of 5 infringing a number of design patents 6 relating to hoverboards; is that fair? 7 A That's correct. 8 Q Okay. And it's your 9 understanding that the defendants dispute 10 those contentions; is that fair? 11 A Yes. 12 Q Okay. So we represent, there's 13 two plaintiffs. There's Hangzhou Chic, 	2 Q Okay. Had you previously worked 3 with Mr. Cheng before? 4 A No, I have not. 5 Q Had you worked with his law 6 firm, Glacier Firm, before? 7 A No, no I have not. 8 Q Okay. Were you contacted 9 directly by Mr. Cheng or through an 10 agency? 11 A I was contacted by Mr. Cheng. 12 Q Okay. And I just have to ask 13 these questions. Do you have any
2 designs. 3 Q Okay. You understand that the 4 plaintiffs accuse the defendants of 5 infringing a number of design patents 6 relating to hoverboards; is that fair? 7 A That's correct. 8 Q Okay. And it's your 9 understanding that the defendants dispute 10 those contentions; is that fair? 11 A Yes. 12 Q Okay. So we represent, there's 13 two plaintiffs. There's Hangzhou Chic, 14 and there's Unicorn Global. To avoid	2 Q Okay. Had you previously worked 3 with Mr. Cheng before? 4 A No, I have not. 5 Q Had you worked with his law 6 firm, Glacier Firm, before? 7 A No, no I have not. 8 Q Okay. Were you contacted 9 directly by Mr. Cheng or through an 10 agency? 11 A I was contacted by Mr. Cheng. 12 Q Okay. And I just have to ask 13 these questions. Do you have any 14 financial interest in any of the
2 designs. 3 Q Okay. You understand that the 4 plaintiffs accuse the defendants of 5 infringing a number of design patents 6 relating to hoverboards; is that fair? 7 A That's correct. 8 Q Okay. And it's your 9 understanding that the defendants dispute 10 those contentions; is that fair? 11 A Yes. 12 Q Okay. So we represent, there's 13 two plaintiffs. There's Hangzhou Chic, 14 and there's Unicorn Global. To avoid 15 having to continually butcher those names,	2 Q Okay. Had you previously worked 3 with Mr. Cheng before? 4 A No, I have not. 5 Q Had you worked with his law 6 firm, Glacier Firm, before? 7 A No, no I have not. 8 Q Okay. Were you contacted 9 directly by Mr. Cheng or through an 10 agency? 11 A I was contacted by Mr. Cheng. 12 Q Okay. And I just have to ask 13 these questions. Do you have any 14 financial interest in any of the 15 defendants?
2 designs. 3 Q Okay. You understand that the 4 plaintiffs accuse the defendants of 5 infringing a number of design patents 6 relating to hoverboards; is that fair? 7 A That's correct. 8 Q Okay. And it's your 9 understanding that the defendants dispute 10 those contentions; is that fair? 11 A Yes. 12 Q Okay. So we represent, there's 13 two plaintiffs. There's Hangzhou Chic, 14 and there's Unicorn Global. To avoid 15 having to continually butcher those names, 16 I'm going to call them "plaintiffs." Is	2 Q Okay. Had you previously worked 3 with Mr. Cheng before? 4 A No, I have not. 5 Q Had you worked with his law 6 firm, Glacier Firm, before? 7 A No, no I have not. 8 Q Okay. Were you contacted 9 directly by Mr. Cheng or through an 10 agency? 11 A I was contacted by Mr. Cheng. 12 Q Okay. And I just have to ask 13 these questions. Do you have any 14 financial interest in any of the 15 defendants? 16 A No, I do not.
2 designs. 3 Q Okay. You understand that the 4 plaintiffs accuse the defendants of 5 infringing a number of design patents 6 relating to hoverboards; is that fair? 7 A That's correct. 8 Q Okay. And it's your 9 understanding that the defendants dispute 10 those contentions; is that fair? 11 A Yes. 12 Q Okay. So we represent, there's 13 two plaintiffs. There's Hangzhou Chic, 14 and there's Unicorn Global. To avoid 15 having to continually butcher those names, 16 I'm going to call them "plaintiffs." Is 17 that all right with you?	2 Q Okay. Had you previously worked 3 with Mr. Cheng before? 4 A No, I have not. 5 Q Had you worked with his law 6 firm, Glacier Firm, before? 7 A No, no I have not. 8 Q Okay. Were you contacted 9 directly by Mr. Cheng or through an 10 agency? 11 A I was contacted by Mr. Cheng. 12 Q Okay. And I just have to ask 13 these questions. Do you have any 14 financial interest in any of the 15 defendants? 16 A No, I do not. 17 Q Okay. But you are being paid
2 designs. 3 Q Okay. You understand that the 4 plaintiffs accuse the defendants of 5 infringing a number of design patents 6 relating to hoverboards; is that fair? 7 A That's correct. 8 Q Okay. And it's your 9 understanding that the defendants dispute 10 those contentions; is that fair? 11 A Yes. 12 Q Okay. So we represent, there's 13 two plaintiffs. There's Hangzhou Chic, 14 and there's Unicorn Global. To avoid 15 having to continually butcher those names, 16 I'm going to call them "plaintiffs." Is 17 that all right with you? 18 A Sure.	2 Q Okay. Had you previously worked 3 with Mr. Cheng before? 4 A No, I have not. 5 Q Had you worked with his law 6 firm, Glacier Firm, before? 7 A No, no I have not. 8 Q Okay. Were you contacted 9 directly by Mr. Cheng or through an 10 agency? 11 A I was contacted by Mr. Cheng. 12 Q Okay. And I just have to ask 13 these questions. Do you have any 14 financial interest in any of the 15 defendants? 16 A No, I do not. 17 Q Okay. But you are being paid 18 hourly for your work on this case; is that
2 designs. 3 Q Okay. You understand that the 4 plaintiffs accuse the defendants of 5 infringing a number of design patents 6 relating to hoverboards; is that fair? 7 A That's correct. 8 Q Okay. And it's your 9 understanding that the defendants dispute 10 those contentions; is that fair? 11 A Yes. 12 Q Okay. So we represent, there's 13 two plaintiffs. There's Hangzhou Chic, 14 and there's Unicorn Global. To avoid 15 having to continually butcher those names, 16 I'm going to call them "plaintiffs." Is 17 that all right with you? 18 A Sure. 19 Q And I understand that your	2 Q Okay. Had you previously worked 3 with Mr. Cheng before? 4 A No, I have not. 5 Q Had you worked with his law 6 firm, Glacier Firm, before? 7 A No, no I have not. 8 Q Okay. Were you contacted 9 directly by Mr. Cheng or through an 10 agency? 11 A I was contacted by Mr. Cheng. 12 Q Okay. And I just have to ask 13 these questions. Do you have any 14 financial interest in any of the 15 defendants? 16 A No, I do not. 17 Q Okay. But you are being paid 18 hourly for your work on this case; is that 19 correct?
2 designs. 3 Q Okay. You understand that the 4 plaintiffs accuse the defendants of 5 infringing a number of design patents 6 relating to hoverboards; is that fair? 7 A That's correct. 8 Q Okay. And it's your 9 understanding that the defendants dispute 10 those contentions; is that fair? 11 A Yes. 12 Q Okay. So we represent, there's 13 two plaintiffs. There's Hangzhou Chic, 14 and there's Unicorn Global. To avoid 15 having to continually butcher those names, 16 I'm going to call them "plaintiffs." Is 17 that all right with you? 18 A Sure. 19 Q And I understand that your 20 report was provided to Mr. Cheng on	2 Q Okay. Had you previously worked 3 with Mr. Cheng before? 4 A No, I have not. 5 Q Had you worked with his law 6 firm, Glacier Firm, before? 7 A No, no I have not. 8 Q Okay. Were you contacted 9 directly by Mr. Cheng or through an 10 agency? 11 A I was contacted by Mr. Cheng. 12 Q Okay. And I just have to ask 13 these questions. Do you have any 14 financial interest in any of the 15 defendants? 16 A No, I do not. 17 Q Okay. But you are being paid 18 hourly for your work on this case; is that 19 correct? 20 A That's correct, yes.
2 designs. 3 Q Okay. You understand that the 4 plaintiffs accuse the defendants of 5 infringing a number of design patents 6 relating to hoverboards; is that fair? 7 A That's correct. 8 Q Okay. And it's your 9 understanding that the defendants dispute 10 those contentions; is that fair? 11 A Yes. 12 Q Okay. So we represent, there's 13 two plaintiffs. There's Hangzhou Chic, 14 and there's Unicorn Global. To avoid 15 having to continually butcher those names, 16 I'm going to call them "plaintiffs." Is 17 that all right with you? 18 A Sure. 19 Q And I understand that your 20 report was provided to Mr. Cheng on 21 benefit of eight different defendants. Is	2 Q Okay. Had you previously worked 3 with Mr. Cheng before? 4 A No, I have not. 5 Q Had you worked with his law 6 firm, Glacier Firm, before? 7 A No, no I have not. 8 Q Okay. Were you contacted 9 directly by Mr. Cheng or through an 10 agency? 11 A I was contacted by Mr. Cheng. 12 Q Okay. And I just have to ask 13 these questions. Do you have any 14 financial interest in any of the 15 defendants? 16 A No, I do not. 17 Q Okay. But you are being paid 18 hourly for your work on this case; is that 19 correct? 20 A That's correct, yes. 21 Q I believe it's 350 an hour?
2 designs. 3 Q Okay. You understand that the 4 plaintiffs accuse the defendants of 5 infringing a number of design patents 6 relating to hoverboards; is that fair? 7 A That's correct. 8 Q Okay. And it's your 9 understanding that the defendants dispute 10 those contentions; is that fair? 11 A Yes. 12 Q Okay. So we represent, there's 13 two plaintiffs. There's Hangzhou Chic, 14 and there's Unicorn Global. To avoid 15 having to continually butcher those names, 16 I'm going to call them "plaintiffs." Is 17 that all right with you? 18 A Sure. 19 Q And I understand that your 20 report was provided to Mr. Cheng on 21 benefit of eight different defendants. Is 22 that your understanding as well?	2 Q Okay. Had you previously worked 3 with Mr. Cheng before? 4 A No, I have not. 5 Q Had you worked with his law 6 firm, Glacier Firm, before? 7 A No, no I have not. 8 Q Okay. Were you contacted 9 directly by Mr. Cheng or through an 10 agency? 11 A I was contacted by Mr. Cheng. 12 Q Okay. And I just have to ask 13 these questions. Do you have any 14 financial interest in any of the 15 defendants? 16 A No, I do not. 17 Q Okay. But you are being paid 18 hourly for your work on this case; is that 19 correct? 20 A That's correct, yes. 21 Q I believe it's 350 an hour? 22 A That's correct.
2 designs. 3 Q Okay. You understand that the 4 plaintiffs accuse the defendants of 5 infringing a number of design patents 6 relating to hoverboards; is that fair? 7 A That's correct. 8 Q Okay. And it's your 9 understanding that the defendants dispute 10 those contentions; is that fair? 11 A Yes. 12 Q Okay. So we represent, there's 13 two plaintiffs. There's Hangzhou Chic, 14 and there's Unicorn Global. To avoid 15 having to continually butcher those names, 16 I'm going to call them "plaintiffs." Is 17 that all right with you? 18 A Sure. 19 Q And I understand that your 20 report was provided to Mr. Cheng on 21 benefit of eight different defendants. Is 22 that your understanding as well? 23 A That's my understanding, yes.	2 Q Okay. Had you previously worked 3 with Mr. Cheng before? 4 A No, I have not. 5 Q Had you worked with his law 6 firm, Glacier Firm, before? 7 A No, no I have not. 8 Q Okay. Were you contacted 9 directly by Mr. Cheng or through an 10 agency? 11 A I was contacted by Mr. Cheng. 12 Q Okay. And I just have to ask 13 these questions. Do you have any 14 financial interest in any of the 15 defendants? 16 A No, I do not. 17 Q Okay. But you are being paid 18 hourly for your work on this case; is that 19 correct? 20 A That's correct, yes. 21 Q I believe it's 350 an hour? 22 A That's correct. 23 Q Okay. And is your compensation,
2 designs. 3 Q Okay. You understand that the 4 plaintiffs accuse the defendants of 5 infringing a number of design patents 6 relating to hoverboards; is that fair? 7 A That's correct. 8 Q Okay. And it's your 9 understanding that the defendants dispute 10 those contentions; is that fair? 11 A Yes. 12 Q Okay. So we represent, there's 13 two plaintiffs. There's Hangzhou Chic, 14 and there's Unicorn Global. To avoid 15 having to continually butcher those names, 16 I'm going to call them "plaintiffs." Is 17 that all right with you? 18 A Sure. 19 Q And I understand that your 20 report was provided to Mr. Cheng on 21 benefit of eight different defendants. Is 22 that your understanding as well?	2 Q Okay. Had you previously worked 3 with Mr. Cheng before? 4 A No, I have not. 5 Q Had you worked with his law 6 firm, Glacier Firm, before? 7 A No, no I have not. 8 Q Okay. Were you contacted 9 directly by Mr. Cheng or through an 10 agency? 11 A I was contacted by Mr. Cheng. 12 Q Okay. And I just have to ask 13 these questions. Do you have any 14 financial interest in any of the 15 defendants? 16 A No, I do not. 17 Q Okay. But you are being paid 18 hourly for your work on this case; is that 19 correct? 20 A That's correct, yes. 21 Q I believe it's 350 an hour? 22 A That's correct.

Page 14 Page 16 1 J. GANDY J. GANDY 2 participating in depositions, trial, 2 Mr. Hatch's reports again, which I 3 anything like that? 3 rebutted. That's basically it. A No, it's the same for any of Q When you say "Mr. Hatch's 4 5 those situations. 5 report," did you review both his initial 6 expert report and his rebuttal report? Q Okay. And is any of your 7 compensation dependent on the outcome of 7 A Yes, I have. 8 this lawsuit? 8 Q Okay. Did you review the expert 9 9 -- I'm sorry, strike that. Did you review A No, it's not. Q Besides the defendants and 10 the reports of any other experts in this 10 11 counsel for the defendants, have you 11 case? 12 spoken with anybody about this case? 12 A No, I have not. A No. No, I have not. 13 13 Q Are you familiar with an 14 Q That was actually a poor 14 individual named Lance Rake? 15 question. Have you ever spoken directly 15 A No, I'm not. 16 with any of the defendants in this case? Q Do you know whether the 17 A No. I have not. 17 defendants in this case have retained any Q So your only contacts concerning 18 other experts? 19 this case are with counsel? 19 A I'm not aware of that. I have 20 A That's correct. That's correct. 20 not been told that. Q Have you reviewed the accused 21 21 Mr. Cheng is the only person I have spoken 22 products in this case? 22 to about this case. Q Got it. And did you do anything 23 A I have reviewed them through the 24 to prepare for today? 24 photographs that I have received. 25 A I'm sorry, what was that? 25 Q Have you inspected any physical Page 15 Page 17 1 J. GANDY 1 J. GANDY 2 Q Did you do anything to prepare 2 products? 3 for today's deposition? 3 A No, I have not. A I've gone over my reports, and I 4 Q You have not ridden any of the 5 had just a prep session with Mr. Cheng, 5 hoverboards? 6 just to go over some of the questions that 6 A No. 7 he felt that I might be asked. 7 Q Just kidding. All right. So 8 Q So when did you meet with 8 I'm going to bring up what I'm going to 9 Mr. Cheng? 9 mark as Exhibit 1, your expert report. 10 But before I do that, Mr. Gandy, do you 10 A That was last Wednesday, I 11 believe it was. Yes. 11 have any papers in front of you? Any 12 copies of your reports or anything like 12 Q You just met with Mr. Cheng that 13 one time? 13 that? I have some portions of the copies A I met with Mr. Cheng last 14 of my report that I felt maybe I might 15 Wednesday. I met with one of his 15 need to refer to, depending on the 16 colleagues, Iris, I think it's Ju 16 questions that are asked. 17 yesterday. 17 Okay. But you don't have a full 18 set there with you? Q And again, did you speak with 19 anybody else besides the attorneys about A No, no I do not. 19 20 this case? Q Okay. So I'm going to go ahead 20 21 and as I go put the exhibits into the chat 21 A No. No, I have not. 22 Q And besides your expert reports, 22 so you can download them. And I can also 23 did you review any other materials in 23 bring them up on the screen so we can look 24 preparation for today? 24 at them together. 25 A Just my reports. I looked at 25 A Okay.

Page 18 Page 20 1 J. GANDY 1 J. GANDY 2 Q If I knew how to do that. 2 I'm aware of this. Yeah, it was not 3 MR. BERKOWITZ: Sorry, question for 3 the -- I believe it was not the rebuttal 4 the court reporter. Am I able to drop 4 report to Mr. Hatch's. 5 exhibits into the chat? Q Yes. Do you remember preparing 6 this report that we have on the screen 6 THE REPORTER: So yeah, let me just 7 jump in here. Mr. Berkowitz, from what I 7 right now? 8 understand, copying and pasting doesn't 8 A Sure. Oh, yes. 9 work with the Zoom chat. I mean, if you 9 When did you prepare this 10 want to share on the screen, you can do 10 report? 11 that. If you want to e-mail them to me, I 11 A It was in August of last year. 12 12 I believe I finished up on it in early can share them as well. 13 13 September, based on that date, September MR. BERKOWITZ: No, I'll just share 14 them as we go, then. No problem. 14 3rd. I seem to remember it was around the 15 THE REPORTER: Okay. 15 first of September that I finished it. 16 BY MR. BERKOWITZ: Q Okay. Do you remember the Q Okay. Mr. Gandy, can you see 17 context as to why you prepared this 17 18 that I've shared a document with you? A Yes, yes I can. 19 A Yes. It was basically for the 20 Q Okay. I'm going to Zoom out 20 purpose of giving my opinion as to 21 just a bit, and I'm going to go ahead and 21 noninfringement of the four design patents 22 mark this as Exhibit 1. I will just 22 in the case. 23 quickly show you the first page and the Q Okay. And who drafted this 24 last page. It's an 86-page document, 24 report? 25 which ends with an Exhibit 1, that's your 25 A I did. Page 19 Page 21 1 J. GANDY 1 J. GANDY 2 O Okay. Did you draft the report 2 CV. And there is a signature on page 82 3 of the document. 3 in its entirety? A Yes, I did. 4 (Exhibit 1 was marked for 4 5 5 Q What was your process for identification.) 6 drafting the report? 6 A Sure. 7 Q Do you see that? 7 A Initially just reviewing the 8 A Yes. 8 documents that Mr. Cheng had sent to me Q Okay. Are you familiar with 9 for the purpose of understanding what the 10 case was about and then sending me 10 this document? 11 photographs of the alleged infringing A Yes, I am. 11 12 designs, hoverboard designs. Once I had 12 O And what is this document? 13 A It's my rebuttal report on 13 all of those and then was able to 14 noninfringement, rebutting Mr. Hatch's 14 formulate an opinion, I began to write a 15 report. 15 report. Q I actually don't think it is. I Q Okay. You mentioned that you 17 think this is a report, a document dated 17 had received some documents from counsel. 18 September 23, 2021, and I'll represent 18 Do you recall what those documents were? 19 that this was served on us again on August A I think they're listed on there. 20 16th of 2022 as an opening report. Maybe 20 I have in front of me, if you want, I can 21 you want to take a few minutes and just 21 take a look at my report where I've listed 22 scroll through. I can start at the top 22 what I did look at. Obviously, I looked 23 and make sure you're familiar with this 23 at the four design patents. I looked at 24 document. Is that all right? 24 all of the alleged infringing devices. I 25 believe I looked at the defendants' motion 25 A Sure, that's fine. Okay. Yeah,

Page 22	Page 24 1 J. GANDY
1 J. GANDY 2 for summary judgment.	1 J. GANDY 2 A I've updated it as far as any of
3 Q Okay.	3 the cases that I've been involved in, yes.
4 A And then, obviously, I have it	4 Q Okay. Do you recall the last
5 on there that I saw, I did look at	5 time that you updated the CV?
6 Mr. Hatch's expert report.	6 A Whatever the last case that I
7 Q Okay. We'll circle back to that	7 was involved in, that would be the last
8 a little bit later. Did anybody help you	8 time I updated it.
9 prepare the report?	9 Q Okay. Besides this particular
10 A No.	10 matter between plaintiffs and defendants,
11 Q Did you base the report in any	11 are you providing expert services in any
12 way on any prior expert reports?	12 other cases?
13 A No, no. When you're saying "any	13 A You mean, have I currently been
14 prior expert reports," are you talking	14 retained in other cases?
15 about his particular subject matter,	15 Q Yes.
16 hoverboards?	16 A At this time?
17 Q Good question. No, I was	17 Q Yes, sir.
18 actually asking about any prior expert	18 A Yes, I've been retained in
19 reports that you prepared for other cases?	19 another case that doesn't involve anything
20 A I may have used some of the	20 like this case. But I've been retained in
21 language about my background and what my	21 another case, yes.
22 expertise is, and my understanding of the	22 Q Okay. So I guess let's step
23 law.	23 through your education and background, and
Q Got it. So I note there are	24 then we can talk about your testifying
25 several reports and declarations that were	25 experience and make sure it's all up-to-
Page 23	Page 25
1 J. GANDY	1 J. GANDY
1 J. GANDY 2 prepared in these cases. If it's all	1 J. GANDY 2 date.
1 J. GANDY 2 prepared in these cases. If it's all 3 right, I just want to refer to this	1 J. GANDY 2 date. 3 THE REPORTER: Counsel, if I could
1 J. GANDY 2 prepared in these cases. If it's all 3 right, I just want to refer to this 4 document that we've marked as Exhibit 1 as	1 J. GANDY 2 date. 3 THE REPORTER: Counsel, if I could 4 interrupt just for one moment. I have
1 J. GANDY 2 prepared in these cases. If it's all 3 right, I just want to refer to this 4 document that we've marked as Exhibit 1 as 5 your report, your opening report. Is that	1 J. GANDY 2 date. 3 THE REPORTER: Counsel, if I could 4 interrupt just for one moment. I have 5 someone trying to enter in. Queena Zhang.
1 J. GANDY 2 prepared in these cases. If it's all 3 right, I just want to refer to this 4 document that we've marked as Exhibit 1 as 5 your report, your opening report. Is that 6 all right with you?	1 J. GANDY 2 date. 3 THE REPORTER: Counsel, if I could 4 interrupt just for one moment. I have 5 someone trying to enter in. Queena Zhang. 6 MR. BERKOWITZ: It's okay.
1 J. GANDY 2 prepared in these cases. If it's all 3 right, I just want to refer to this 4 document that we've marked as Exhibit 1 as 5 your report, your opening report. Is that 6 all right with you? 7 A Sure. That's fine.	1 J. GANDY 2 date. 3 THE REPORTER: Counsel, if I could 4 interrupt just for one moment. I have 5 someone trying to enter in. Queena Zhang. 6 MR. BERKOWITZ: It's okay. 7 MR. CHENG: Yes. She is with us. If
1 J. GANDY 2 prepared in these cases. If it's all 3 right, I just want to refer to this 4 document that we've marked as Exhibit 1 as 5 your report, your opening report. Is that 6 all right with you? 7 A Sure. That's fine. 8 Q I want to just go all the way to	1 J. GANDY 2 date. 3 THE REPORTER: Counsel, if I could 4 interrupt just for one moment. I have 5 someone trying to enter in. Queena Zhang. 6 MR. BERKOWITZ: It's okay. 7 MR. CHENG: Yes. She is with us. If 8 you can get her admitted to the session,
J. GANDY prepared in these cases. If it's all right, I just want to refer to this document that we've marked as Exhibit 1 as your report, your opening report. Is that all right with you? A Sure. That's fine. Q I want to just go all the way to the end to your CV. We'll start there	1 J. GANDY 2 date. 3 THE REPORTER: Counsel, if I could 4 interrupt just for one moment. I have 5 someone trying to enter in. Queena Zhang. 6 MR. BERKOWITZ: It's okay. 7 MR. CHENG: Yes. She is with us. If 8 you can get her admitted to the session, 9 it would be good. Thank you.
1 J. GANDY 2 prepared in these cases. If it's all 3 right, I just want to refer to this 4 document that we've marked as Exhibit 1 as 5 your report, your opening report. Is that 6 all right with you? 7 A Sure. That's fine. 8 Q I want to just go all the way to 9 the end to your CV. We'll start there 10 talking about your background, if that's	1 J. GANDY 2 date. 3 THE REPORTER: Counsel, if I could 4 interrupt just for one moment. I have 5 someone trying to enter in. Queena Zhang. 6 MR. BERKOWITZ: It's okay. 7 MR. CHENG: Yes. She is with us. If 8 you can get her admitted to the session, 9 it would be good. Thank you. 10 MR. BERKOWITZ: All right. Thank
1 J. GANDY 2 prepared in these cases. If it's all 3 right, I just want to refer to this 4 document that we've marked as Exhibit 1 as 5 your report, your opening report. Is that 6 all right with you? 7 A Sure. That's fine. 8 Q I want to just go all the way to 9 the end to your CV. We'll start there 10 talking about your background, if that's 11 all right.	1 J. GANDY 2 date. 3 THE REPORTER: Counsel, if I could 4 interrupt just for one moment. I have 5 someone trying to enter in. Queena Zhang. 6 MR. BERKOWITZ: It's okay. 7 MR. CHENG: Yes. She is with us. If 8 you can get her admitted to the session, 9 it would be good. Thank you. 10 MR. BERKOWITZ: All right. Thank 11 you.
1 J. GANDY 2 prepared in these cases. If it's all 3 right, I just want to refer to this 4 document that we've marked as Exhibit 1 as 5 your report, your opening report. Is that 6 all right with you? 7 A Sure. That's fine. 8 Q I want to just go all the way to 9 the end to your CV. We'll start there 10 talking about your background, if that's 11 all right. 12 A Sure. That's fine.	1 J. GANDY 2 date. 3 THE REPORTER: Counsel, if I could 4 interrupt just for one moment. I have 5 someone trying to enter in. Queena Zhang. 6 MR. BERKOWITZ: It's okay. 7 MR. CHENG: Yes. She is with us. If 8 you can get her admitted to the session, 9 it would be good. Thank you. 10 MR. BERKOWITZ: All right. Thank 11 you. 12 BY MR. BERKOWITZ:
1 J. GANDY 2 prepared in these cases. If it's all 3 right, I just want to refer to this 4 document that we've marked as Exhibit 1 as 5 your report, your opening report. Is that 6 all right with you? 7 A Sure. That's fine. 8 Q I want to just go all the way to 9 the end to your CV. We'll start there 10 talking about your background, if that's 11 all right. 12 A Sure. That's fine. 13 Q Okay. So we're now looking at	1 J. GANDY 2 date. 3 THE REPORTER: Counsel, if I could 4 interrupt just for one moment. I have 5 someone trying to enter in. Queena Zhang. 6 MR. BERKOWITZ: It's okay. 7 MR. CHENG: Yes. She is with us. If 8 you can get her admitted to the session, 9 it would be good. Thank you. 10 MR. BERKOWITZ: All right. Thank 11 you. 12 BY MR. BERKOWITZ: 13 Q So let's start with your college
1 J. GANDY 2 prepared in these cases. If it's all 3 right, I just want to refer to this 4 document that we've marked as Exhibit 1 as 5 your report, your opening report. Is that 6 all right with you? 7 A Sure. That's fine. 8 Q I want to just go all the way to 9 the end to your CV. We'll start there 10 talking about your background, if that's 11 all right. 12 A Sure. That's fine. 13 Q Okay. So we're now looking at 14 Exhibit 1 of we've marked as Exhibit 1,	1 J. GANDY 2 date. 3 THE REPORTER: Counsel, if I could 4 interrupt just for one moment. I have 5 someone trying to enter in. Queena Zhang. 6 MR. BERKOWITZ: It's okay. 7 MR. CHENG: Yes. She is with us. If 8 you can get her admitted to the session, 9 it would be good. Thank you. 10 MR. BERKOWITZ: All right. Thank 11 you. 12 BY MR. BERKOWITZ: 13 Q So let's start with your college 14 education. It says here you attended
1 J. GANDY 2 prepared in these cases. If it's all 3 right, I just want to refer to this 4 document that we've marked as Exhibit 1 as 5 your report, your opening report. Is that 6 all right with you? 7 A Sure. That's fine. 8 Q I want to just go all the way to 9 the end to your CV. We'll start there 10 talking about your background, if that's 11 all right. 12 A Sure. That's fine. 13 Q Okay. So we're now looking at 14 Exhibit 1 of we've marked as Exhibit 1, 15 Mr. Gandy's opening report, and what	1 J. GANDY 2 date. 3 THE REPORTER: Counsel, if I could 4 interrupt just for one moment. I have 5 someone trying to enter in. Queena Zhang. 6 MR. BERKOWITZ: It's okay. 7 MR. CHENG: Yes. She is with us. If 8 you can get her admitted to the session, 9 it would be good. Thank you. 10 MR. BERKOWITZ: All right. Thank 11 you. 12 BY MR. BERKOWITZ: 13 Q So let's start with your college 14 education. It says here you attended 15 Temple University. Is that correct?
1 J. GANDY 2 prepared in these cases. If it's all 3 right, I just want to refer to this 4 document that we've marked as Exhibit 1 as 5 your report, your opening report. Is that 6 all right with you? 7 A Sure. That's fine. 8 Q I want to just go all the way to 9 the end to your CV. We'll start there 10 talking about your background, if that's 11 all right. 12 A Sure. That's fine. 13 Q Okay. So we're now looking at 14 Exhibit 1 of we've marked as Exhibit 1, 15 Mr. Gandy's opening report, and what 16 appears to be his CV. Is that correct?	1 J. GANDY 2 date. 3 THE REPORTER: Counsel, if I could 4 interrupt just for one moment. I have 5 someone trying to enter in. Queena Zhang. 6 MR. BERKOWITZ: It's okay. 7 MR. CHENG: Yes. She is with us. If 8 you can get her admitted to the session, 9 it would be good. Thank you. 10 MR. BERKOWITZ: All right. Thank 11 you. 12 BY MR. BERKOWITZ: 13 Q So let's start with your college 14 education. It says here you attended 15 Temple University. Is that correct? 16 A That's correct.
1 J. GANDY 2 prepared in these cases. If it's all 3 right, I just want to refer to this 4 document that we've marked as Exhibit 1 as 5 your report, your opening report. Is that 6 all right with you? 7 A Sure. That's fine. 8 Q I want to just go all the way to 9 the end to your CV. We'll start there 10 talking about your background, if that's 11 all right. 12 A Sure. That's fine. 13 Q Okay. So we're now looking at 14 Exhibit 1 of we've marked as Exhibit 1, 15 Mr. Gandy's opening report, and what 16 appears to be his CV. Is that correct? 17 A Yes, that's correct.	1 J. GANDY 2 date. 3 THE REPORTER: Counsel, if I could 4 interrupt just for one moment. I have 5 someone trying to enter in. Queena Zhang. 6 MR. BERKOWITZ: It's okay. 7 MR. CHENG: Yes. She is with us. If 8 you can get her admitted to the session, 9 it would be good. Thank you. 10 MR. BERKOWITZ: All right. Thank 11 you. 12 BY MR. BERKOWITZ: 13 Q So let's start with your college 14 education. It says here you attended 15 Temple University. Is that correct? 16 A That's correct. 17 Q And you received a bachelor of
1 J. GANDY 2 prepared in these cases. If it's all 3 right, I just want to refer to this 4 document that we've marked as Exhibit 1 as 5 your report, your opening report. Is that 6 all right with you? 7 A Sure. That's fine. 8 Q I want to just go all the way to 9 the end to your CV. We'll start there 10 talking about your background, if that's 11 all right. 12 A Sure. That's fine. 13 Q Okay. So we're now looking at 14 Exhibit 1 of we've marked as Exhibit 1, 15 Mr. Gandy's opening report, and what 16 appears to be his CV. Is that correct? 17 A Yes, that's correct. 18 Q When did you prepare this CV?	1 J. GANDY 2 date. 3 THE REPORTER: Counsel, if I could 4 interrupt just for one moment. I have 5 someone trying to enter in. Queena Zhang. 6 MR. BERKOWITZ: It's okay. 7 MR. CHENG: Yes. She is with us. If 8 you can get her admitted to the session, 9 it would be good. Thank you. 10 MR. BERKOWITZ: All right. Thank 11 you. 12 BY MR. BERKOWITZ: 13 Q So let's start with your college 14 education. It says here you attended 15 Temple University. Is that correct? 16 A That's correct. 17 Q And you received a bachelor of 18 science in architectural design
1 J. GANDY 2 prepared in these cases. If it's all 3 right, I just want to refer to this 4 document that we've marked as Exhibit 1 as 5 your report, your opening report. Is that 6 all right with you? 7 A Sure. That's fine. 8 Q I want to just go all the way to 9 the end to your CV. We'll start there 10 talking about your background, if that's 11 all right. 12 A Sure. That's fine. 13 Q Okay. So we're now looking at 14 Exhibit 1 of we've marked as Exhibit 1, 15 Mr. Gandy's opening report, and what 16 appears to be his CV. Is that correct? 17 A Yes, that's correct. 18 Q When did you prepare this CV? 19 A I prepared this CV not long	1 J. GANDY 2 date. 3 THE REPORTER: Counsel, if I could 4 interrupt just for one moment. I have 5 someone trying to enter in. Queena Zhang. 6 MR. BERKOWITZ: It's okay. 7 MR. CHENG: Yes. She is with us. If 8 you can get her admitted to the session, 9 it would be good. Thank you. 10 MR. BERKOWITZ: All right. Thank 11 you. 12 BY MR. BERKOWITZ: 13 Q So let's start with your college 14 education. It says here you attended 15 Temple University. Is that correct? 16 A That's correct. 17 Q And you received a bachelor of 18 science in architectural design 19 technology. Is that right?
1 J. GANDY 2 prepared in these cases. If it's all 3 right, I just want to refer to this 4 document that we've marked as Exhibit 1 as 5 your report, your opening report. Is that 6 all right with you? 7 A Sure. That's fine. 8 Q I want to just go all the way to 9 the end to your CV. We'll start there 10 talking about your background, if that's 11 all right. 12 A Sure. That's fine. 13 Q Okay. So we're now looking at 14 Exhibit 1 of we've marked as Exhibit 1, 15 Mr. Gandy's opening report, and what 16 appears to be his CV. Is that correct? 17 A Yes, that's correct. 18 Q When did you prepare this CV? 19 A I prepared this CV not long 20 after I retired from the patent office,	1 J. GANDY 2 date. 3 THE REPORTER: Counsel, if I could 4 interrupt just for one moment. I have 5 someone trying to enter in. Queena Zhang. 6 MR. BERKOWITZ: It's okay. 7 MR. CHENG: Yes. She is with us. If 8 you can get her admitted to the session, 9 it would be good. Thank you. 10 MR. BERKOWITZ: All right. Thank 11 you. 12 BY MR. BERKOWITZ: 13 Q So let's start with your college 14 education. It says here you attended 15 Temple University. Is that correct? 16 A That's correct. 17 Q And you received a bachelor of 18 science in architectural design 19 technology. Is that right? 20 A That's correct.
1 J. GANDY 2 prepared in these cases. If it's all 3 right, I just want to refer to this 4 document that we've marked as Exhibit 1 as 5 your report, your opening report. Is that 6 all right with you? 7 A Sure. That's fine. 8 Q I want to just go all the way to 9 the end to your CV. We'll start there 10 talking about your background, if that's 11 all right. 12 A Sure. That's fine. 13 Q Okay. So we're now looking at 14 Exhibit 1 of we've marked as Exhibit 1, 15 Mr. Gandy's opening report, and what 16 appears to be his CV. Is that correct? 17 A Yes, that's correct. 18 Q When did you prepare this CV? 19 A I prepared this CV not long 20 after I retired from the patent office, 21 knowing that I was going to, I was	1 J. GANDY 2 date. 3 THE REPORTER: Counsel, if I could 4 interrupt just for one moment. I have 5 someone trying to enter in. Queena Zhang. 6 MR. BERKOWITZ: It's okay. 7 MR. CHENG: Yes. She is with us. If 8 you can get her admitted to the session, 9 it would be good. Thank you. 10 MR. BERKOWITZ: All right. Thank 11 you. 12 BY MR. BERKOWITZ: 13 Q So let's start with your college 14 education. It says here you attended 15 Temple University. Is that correct? 16 A That's correct. 17 Q And you received a bachelor of 18 science in architectural design 19 technology. Is that right? 20 A That's correct. 21 Q Can you tell us a little bit
1 J. GANDY 2 prepared in these cases. If it's all 3 right, I just want to refer to this 4 document that we've marked as Exhibit 1 as 5 your report, your opening report. Is that 6 all right with you? 7 A Sure. That's fine. 8 Q I want to just go all the way to 9 the end to your CV. We'll start there 10 talking about your background, if that's 11 all right. 12 A Sure. That's fine. 13 Q Okay. So we're now looking at 14 Exhibit 1 of we've marked as Exhibit 1, 15 Mr. Gandy's opening report, and what 16 appears to be his CV. Is that correct? 17 A Yes, that's correct. 18 Q When did you prepare this CV? 19 A I prepared this CV not long 20 after I retired from the patent office,	1 J. GANDY 2 date. 3 THE REPORTER: Counsel, if I could 4 interrupt just for one moment. I have 5 someone trying to enter in. Queena Zhang. 6 MR. BERKOWITZ: It's okay. 7 MR. CHENG: Yes. She is with us. If 8 you can get her admitted to the session, 9 it would be good. Thank you. 10 MR. BERKOWITZ: All right. Thank 11 you. 12 BY MR. BERKOWITZ: 13 Q So let's start with your college 14 education. It says here you attended 15 Temple University. Is that correct? 16 A That's correct. 17 Q And you received a bachelor of 18 science in architectural design 19 technology. Is that right? 20 A That's correct.
1 J. GANDY 2 prepared in these cases. If it's all 3 right, I just want to refer to this 4 document that we've marked as Exhibit 1 as 5 your report, your opening report. Is that 6 all right with you? 7 A Sure. That's fine. 8 Q I want to just go all the way to 9 the end to your CV. We'll start there 10 talking about your background, if that's 11 all right. 12 A Sure. That's fine. 13 Q Okay. So we're now looking at 14 Exhibit 1 of we've marked as Exhibit 1, 15 Mr. Gandy's opening report, and what 16 appears to be his CV. Is that correct? 17 A Yes, that's correct. 18 Q When did you prepare this CV? 19 A I prepared this CV not long 20 after I retired from the patent office, 21 knowing that I was going to, I was 22 interested in doing expert witness work	1 J. GANDY 2 date. 3 THE REPORTER: Counsel, if I could 4 interrupt just for one moment. I have 5 someone trying to enter in. Queena Zhang. 6 MR. BERKOWITZ: It's okay. 7 MR. CHENG: Yes. She is with us. If 8 you can get her admitted to the session, 9 it would be good. Thank you. 10 MR. BERKOWITZ: All right. Thank 11 you. 12 BY MR. BERKOWITZ: 13 Q So let's start with your college 14 education. It says here you attended 15 Temple University. Is that correct? 16 A That's correct. 17 Q And you received a bachelor of 18 science in architectural design 19 technology. Is that right? 20 A That's correct. 21 Q Can you tell us a little bit 22 about what type of course work is involved
1 J. GANDY 2 prepared in these cases. If it's all 3 right, I just want to refer to this 4 document that we've marked as Exhibit 1 as 5 your report, your opening report. Is that 6 all right with you? 7 A Sure. That's fine. 8 Q I want to just go all the way to 9 the end to your CV. We'll start there 10 talking about your background, if that's 11 all right. 12 A Sure. That's fine. 13 Q Okay. So we're now looking at 14 Exhibit 1 of we've marked as Exhibit 1, 15 Mr. Gandy's opening report, and what 16 appears to be his CV. Is that correct? 17 A Yes, that's correct. 18 Q When did you prepare this CV? 19 A I prepared this CV not long 20 after I retired from the patent office, 21 knowing that I was going to, I was 22 interested in doing expert witness work 23 and consulting work in design patents. So	1 J. GANDY 2 date. 3 THE REPORTER: Counsel, if I could 4 interrupt just for one moment. I have 5 someone trying to enter in. Queena Zhang. 6 MR. BERKOWITZ: It's okay. 7 MR. CHENG: Yes. She is with us. If 8 you can get her admitted to the session, 9 it would be good. Thank you. 10 MR. BERKOWITZ: All right. Thank 11 you. 12 BY MR. BERKOWITZ: 13 Q So let's start with your college 14 education. It says here you attended 15 Temple University. Is that correct? 16 A That's correct. 17 Q And you received a bachelor of 18 science in architectural design 19 technology. Is that right? 20 A That's correct. 21 Q Can you tell us a little bit 22 about what type of course work is involved 23 in architectural design technology degree?

Page 26 Page 28 1 J. GANDY J. GANDY 2 Q What kind of, well, tell me a 2 was transferred over there, I primarily 3 little bit more about the architectural 3 worked in the area of transportation, D12. 4 design technology degree and what that --4 I also worked in the area of agricultural 5 in order to obtain that degree, what type 5 vehicles. I worked in the area of 6 of course work is required? 6 hardware, D8. And I also worked in the A Well, obviously, engineering 7 area of automotive engine parts. 8 classes, physics classes, obviously Q I don't want to interrupt you, 9 architectural design classes, classes like 9 but I believe you said December of 2002 to 10 perspective and rendering in being about 10 2003. I'm assuming that's not what you 11 to draw renderings and perspectives. 11 meant. 12 Urban design, calculus. Again, most of 12 A Well, December of 2002, January 13 the engineering and science courses along 13 2003. I don't remember exactly when. I 14 with the actual architectural courses. 14 was only in the office about six months Q Any product design course work? 15 when that happened. 15 16 A No, not at that time. Q What I'm saying is, did you mean Q So you graduated from Temple in 17 17 1972 to 1973? 18 1972; is that correct? 18 A Yes. 1972 to 1973. Yes, 19 A That's correct. 19 correct. 20 Q And following your graduation 20 Q Okay. And when you were working 21 in the class D12, handling class D12 21 you went straight to working at the patent 22 office? 22 applications, can you give us some more 23 A That's correct. 23 specifics as to what kind of products you 24 Q And I will start there with your 24 were seeing? 25 first position at the patent office. And 25 A I worked in the entire area of Page 27 Page 29 1 J. GANDY J. GANDY 2 that was in 1972; is that right? 2 land transportation, so I worked on 3 anything that would be transportation on 3 A That's correct, yes. Q Okay. So you started as a 4 land, like snowmobiles, sleds, bicycles, 4 5 design patent examiner; is that right? 5 motorcycles, obviously automobiles, A That's correct. 6 trucks. 7 Q And in your own words, what kind 7 Q Got it. So you were 8 of patents were you examining when you 8 initially -- when you first entered the 9 patent office, what was your title? 9 first started in 1972? A When I first started, actually I A I was an assistant design patent 10 11 was in the area of furnishings, like 11 examiner. 12 furniture design. The art unit I came 12 Q And at some point, did your 13 into in June of 1972 basically had fine 13 title change? 14 arts type work, and like I said, I started A Yes. The process at the patent 15 working in D6, which is furnishings, 15 office for examiners, both design and 16 mostly furniture. 16 utility, is you come in as an assistant at 17 In I believe it was December or 17 whatever grade you're hired at, and it 18 January of 2002-2003, I was transferred to 18 normally takes about six or seven years 19 until you have a -- if your work is 19 the other design art unit in the 20 technology center because there was a 20 sufficient, adequate -- you have an 21 conflict of an examiner who had been 21 opportunity to be promoted at the end of 22 hired. His brother was in the same art 22 every year. Then you get to a point where 23 unit, and they couldn't do that. So I was 23 24 transferred into what was at that time 24 you can, what they call a partial 25 292. Or -- I'm sorry -- 291. And when I 25 signatory review program and then a full

Page 30 Page 32 1 J. GANDY 1 J. GANDY 2 2 signatory review program. That's correct. The full signatory review 3 Q Okay. And how do your 4 program is a six-month program. At the 4 responsibilities change from a primary 5 end of the six months, supervisors review 5 examiner to a supervisory patent examiner? A Well, as a supervisor patent 6 your work and determine whether you have 7 adequately made the proper determinations 7 examiner, you're the supervisor of an art 8 on patentability, and if you have, then 8 unit that can consist of anywhere from 9 you be promoted to what's called a primary 9 about 9 to 12 examiners, and you are 10 examiner. At that point, you have full 10 responsible for those examiners' work. 11 signatory authority to make all decisions 11 And at the end of the fiscal year, you're 12 on patentability. 12 required to do a review and recommendation 13 Q Understood. It says here, "In 13 as to whether their work is satisfactory 14 1979, I was promoted to primary examiner 14 or whether it's commendable or whether 15 and granted full signatory authority." 15 it's outstanding or whether it's A That's correct. 16 unsatisfactory. 17 So that's the correct year, 17 Q As a supervisory patent Q 18 1979? 18 examiner, are you still independently A Yes. 19 19 reviewing design patents, design 20 Q And is it correct that you 20 applications? 21 remained as a primary patent examiner all 21 A Once as a supervisor, I no 22 the way up through 1996? 22 longer have design patent applications A That's correct, yes. 23 that are assigned to me for the purpose of 24 Q And between 1979 and 1996, did 24 examination. I'm examining the examiners, 25 your responsibilities or role change at 25 assistant examiners, at that point. I'm Page 31 Page 33 1 J. GANDY 1 J. GANDY 2 all? 2 reviewing all of their work and signing A As a primary examiner, I mean, 3 off on their actions if they're correct. Q Understood. So your time period 4 when I was, at times I would act as the 5 supervisor for the art unit when the 5 at the patent office for examining 6 supervisor was away. I was, I trained new 6 applications on your own was from 1972 to 7 examiners that came in and reviewed their 7 1996; is that fair? 8 work and made recommendations to the 8 A That's correct, yes. 9 supervisor when they were eligible for Q Okay. And you mentioned during 10 the earlier period in the supervisor 10 promotion. Q Okay. And did you continue to 11 training junior examiners? 12 review patents in the same classes that we 12 A That's correct. Yes. 13 discussed? Q Can you tell us a little bit 13 A Yes. Yes. At times, at the 14 about how you go about, I guess, training 15 end, towards the end of the fiscal year, 15 a new patent examiner? 16 because there were issues of backlogs of A Well, basically you're training 17 cases. I was asked to work in different 17 them with all of the, on all of the 18 art areas to help move cases along. So 18 elements that they're expected to be able 19 I've worked in -- I think I've indicated, 19 to perform as an examiner. And that 20 may have indicated in my CV -- I've worked 20 includes examining applications, that 21 in pretty much every design class there 21 includes their office actions. But as far 22 is. 22 as their production goes -- because every 23 examiner has production. That's based in Q Okay. And 1996 comes about, and 24 you are promoted to a supervisory patent 24 strictly the supervisor's responsibility. 25 examiner? Is that correct? 25 Q Are there any guidelines that

Page 34 Page 36 1 J. GANDY J. GANDY 2 the examiners have to follow when they're 2 Chapter 1500, is there any other written 3 examining a design patent application? 3 policies or guidelines that the examiner A Well, yeah. Obviously, they 4 would follow? 5 have to examine the specification, make A Well, there's the rules that 6 sure that the specification is accurate 6 apply to design patents that are in the 7 with respect to the drawings. They have 7 Code of Federal Regulations. And then 8 to review the drawings to make sure that 8 there are the statutes that they have to 9 all the views are consistent with each 9 be familiar with what the particular 10 other so they meet the requirements of 10 sections of the statute are that apply to 11 definiteness and enablement under 11 design patents. 12 35 U.S.C. 112. Q Okay. So going back to your CV, 12 13 They obviously when they're 13 you were a supervisory patent examiner 14 looking at prior art, have to be able to 14 from 1996 to 1998; is that correct? 15 determine whether the prior art that 15 A That's correct, yes. 16 they've found, rendered a claim obvious or 16 Q And from there, you were 17 anticipated, or whether the claim would be 17 elevated to be the design patent practice 18 allowable over that prior art. 18 specialist; is that correct? 19 Q Did you train new examiners in A That's correct, yes. 20 patent searching? 20 Q Okay. And you were in that role 21 from 1998 to 2005; is that right? 21 A I'm sorry, did I train them in 22 searching? 22 A That's correct, yes. 23 O Yes, sir. Q And how did your, I guess, job 24 A Yeah. I mean, I would have to 24 responsibilities change as a design patent 25 review, I would -- until they became 25 practice specialist? Page 35 Page 37 J. GANDY 1 J. GANDY 2 familiar with the areas to search, I A Well, I no longer had the 3 would, you know, give them, you know, the 3 responsibility of any examiners as a 4 areas that would be required to search, 4 supervisor in an art unit. As the 5 practice specialist, I was mainly -- the 5 depending on what the subject matter was. 6 practice specialist position basically O Okay. 7 came into being based on a program that 7 They learn very quickly, because 8 they normally will be assigned to 8 the patent office had initiated. Which 9 particular art areas, and they learn very 9 was an in-process review program, in which 10 quickly as to where the actual class and 10 practice specialists would review the 11 subclass searching as well as potential 11 office actions of all examiners in the 12 publications, where they would need to 12 entire technology center to determine 13 search. 13 whether the actions that they had taken 14 Q Is there any, I guess, written 14 were correct. I would have to review 15 guidelines or policies that the examiner 15 those applications and then prepare a 16 would follow in reviewing a new 16 report on all of the elements that would 17 application? 17 be required for the examiner to do in each 18 of these cases. A Well, I mean, the 19 Manual of Patent Examining Procedure, I also was in charge of training 20 Chapter 1500, is on design patents. So 20 all new examiners that were, that came 21 that is where they need to familiarize 21 into the office. And then I was 22 themselves with what the rules and what 22 responsible for continued education 23 training for all design patent examiners 23 the proper statutes are to be applied in 24 examining design patent applications. 24 in the technology center. I was in charge Q But beyond the MPEP, 25 of reviewing all of the decisions that 25

Page 38 Page 40 1 J. GANDY J. GANDY 2 were coming back from the board of appeals 2 to file with the patent office, and I was 3 and the court of appeals for the federal 3 contacted on occasions by law firms, 4 circuit, to determine whether there were 4 knowing that I was a retired design patent 5 any issues that needed to be addressed. 5 examiner and was interested in doing 6 expert witness work. I was in charge of preparing the 7 design patent examiner supplemental 7 So I would get contacted from 8 training guide, which was strictly a 8 time to time by law firms that had design 9 training material that was for design 9 patents that were either in litigation or 10 patent examiners. 10 were the defendants in actions that were Q Okay. The design examiners 11 being taken, based on design patents. 12 supplemental training guide, was that a O Okay. So let's break that down. 12 13 publicly issued document, or was that an 13 It sounds like at least a portion of the 14 internal document. 14 time, you were doing consulting work for 15 A No. No, it was an in-office 15 law firms; is that fair? 16 document. All of the materials that I A I wasn't, I mean, I wasn't 17 retained by them, but I was -- there were 17 would prepare for that particular document 18 had to go through the office of the 18 some design patent agents that had 19 assistant commissioner on policy and 19 contacted me while I was at the patent 20 procedure to make sure everything that I 20 office about design patent practice, knew 21 was indicating as far as dealing with 21 I was retiring and were interested in 22 different issues under the statutes or 22 having me review design patent 23 under the rules were correct. 23 applications that they were going to file 24 with the patent office to make sure that Okay. So after 2005, did you 25 retire from the patent office? 25 they were in proper order. Page 39 Page 41 1 J. GANDY 1 J. GANDY 2 2 A Yes, I retired in 2005, yes. Q Okay. So looking at your CV, Q Okay. And so your career at the 3 there's a heading here, it says "Design 4 patent office spanned 1972 to 2005; is 4 Patent Consulting." Do you see that? 5 that right? 5 Yes. A That's correct, yes. 6 0 Can you see me mouse? 7 Q And your time personally 7 A Sure. 8 examining patents was from 1972 to 1996; O Okay. That'll make this easier. 9 is that fair? 9 Great. So this first sentence under that 10 heading, which I've just attempted to 10 A That's correct, yes. 11 highlight, it says, "Since retiring from O Okay. And during your time at 12 the patent office, were you ever 12 the USPTO, I have on occasion counseled 13 performing noninfringement analysis or 13 patent attorneys and agents in their 14 infringement analysis? 14 filings of design patent applications at 15 A No. That's not an issue that 15 the United States Patent and Trademark 16 Office." Do you see that? 16 is, is, that the patent office is there 17 for. 17 A Yes. Okay. So that was more informal Q Okay. And after 2005 when you 18 19 retired from the USPTO, what did you do 19 assistance? 20 next? 20 Yes. Yes. It was just merely 21 where I would review the applications that 21 A Well, after I retired, I again 22 prepared my CV. I had some patent agents 22 they had prepared to make sure that they 23 and attorneys that knew I was retiring and 23 were in all the proper formal matters. 24 wanted to rely on me for reviewing design 24 And it involved reviewing the drawings, 25 making sure they were consistent, you 25 patent applications that they were going

Page 42 Page 44 1 J. GANDY 1 J. GANDY 2 know, for purposes of definiteness and 2 attorneys who were representing Ford. 3 There was a series of design patents on 3 enablement. Okay. You weren't officially 4 the Ford Mustang -- I believe it was the 5 working for any of these law firms in 5 2005 Ford Mustang -- that were being 6 particular? 6 challenged as being indefinite and 7 nonenabling. And I prepared reports on A No, no. No, I have never --8 since I've retired, I've never actually 8 that, the drawings that I considered to be 9 been retained as an employee of any law 9 adequate and were not indefinite or 10 nonenabling. 10 firm. 11 Q Understood. And then if we keep 11 Q Okay. Besides enablement and 12 reading in your CV, it says, "I have also 12 definiteness, was there any other areas of 13 prepared expert reports and testified in a 13 patent law that you testified in that 14 deposition and at trial as an expert 14 case? 15 witness in the following matters." Is 15 A No. no. 16 that right? 16 Q Okay. And do you recall the 17 17 outcome of that case? A That's correct, yes. O Okay. And we'll go through A Yes. The defendant wound up 18 19 them. There's a list of six different 19 settling, and Ford entered into a 20 matters that follow. Do you see that? 20 licensing agreement with the defendants to 21 A Yes. Sure. 21 make after-market panels. Body panels. 22 Q Is this list up to date? 22 Basically, crash panels, if a car gets in 23 A Yes, it is. 23 an accident. 24 24 Q So this includes, does this Q And did you end up testifying at 25 a hearing in that case? 25 include all your current engagements? Page 43 Page 45 1 J. GANDY 1 J. GANDY 2 A No, no. I normally only add a A No. no. 3 case to my CV once the work is done, 3 Q Were you deposed in that case? 4 because I don't know how many reports I'll No, I was not. 4 5 have to do or when I'll have to give a 5 Q Okay. So after you prepared the 6 deposition or testify at trial. So I 6 expert report, the case was resolved? Is 7 normally wait until after my work being 7 that fair? 8 retained as an expert is finished. 8 A Yes, yes. Q Understood. Just to clarify, 9 Q Okay. All right, moving on to 10 the next case, Magnadyne Corp. v. 10 are there any other matters in which 11 you've already submitted an expert report? 11 Best Buy. Do you see that? 12 A No. no. 12 Α Yes, yes. 13 Q That's fine. Okay. So just if 13 Q And what was your role in that 14 we could quickly go through the -- the 14 case? 15 first matter listed here says, "Complaint 15 That was, basically my role was 16 of Ford Global Technologies, LLC." You 16 to prepare a report indicating that the 17 see that? 17 design patent was patentable under 102 and 18 103, and that the alleged infringing 18 A Yes. O And is that an ITC matter? 19 device was infringing. 19 Q So is it fair to say you 20 A Yes, it was. Yeah. 20 21 prepared a report on validity and 21 Q Okay. What was your role in 22 that case? 22 infringement? A I was retained in that case A Yes, it was validity. That's 23 24 because the patents -- I was retained on 24 what it was. Validity, yes. 25 behalf of, representing, you know, the 25 Q Was it infringement as well?

Page 46	Page 48
J. GANDY	J. GANDY
2 A Yeah, I believe it was. To the	2 settle.
3 best of my recollection, I also indicated	3 Q Okay. So the case settled after
4 that the alleged infringing device was	4 summary judgment?
5 infringing.	5 A Yes.
6 Q It says here you gave a	6 Q So you were only deposed in the
7 deposition on expert report.	7 case? You did not testify at trial?
8 A Yes, I did.	8 A That's correct, yes.
9 Q Okay. And did you testify at	9 Q Okay. Moving on to the next
10 trial in that case?	10 case. It's Trinity Manufacturing,
11 A No.	11 Campbell Soup Company and Campbell Sales
12 Q Did the case go to trial?	12 Company v. Gamon Plus. Do you see that?
13 A No. It was settled.	13 A Yes.
Q Okay. All right. Moving to the	14 Q What type of case was that?
15 next one, Weber-Stephen Products v.	15 A That was actually on, I believe
16 Sears Holdings Corp. Do you see that?	16 it was five design patents directed to
17 A Yes.	17 trying to think of what the correct term
18 Q And it says here that you 19 prepared an expert report on invalidity as	18 would be. They were basically for the
	19 holders for Campbell Soup Cans or just any
20 well as nonenabling. Let me just sum it 21 up. It says you prepared a report on	20 soup cans that would be in supermarkets.21 And it involved a series of design patents
22 invalidity, issue of enablement,	22 on certain portions of the retainer.
23 indefiniteness, and the written	23 These were cases that were before the
24 description requirement. Is that fair?	24 patent office for inter-parties reviews
25 A That's correct, yes.	25 before the patent trial board.
Page 47	Page 49
J. GANDY	1 J. GANDY
1 J. GANDY	1 J. GANDY
1 J. GANDY 2 Q Okay. And then it says that you	1 J. GANDY 2 Q And you were representing which
1 J. GANDY 2 Q Okay. And then it says that you 3 separately prepared an expert report on	1 J. GANDY 2 Q And you were representing which 3 party?
1 J. GANDY 2 Q Okay. And then it says that you 3 separately prepared an expert report on 4 noninfringement to design patents? 5 A That's correct. 6 Q Is that right?	1 J. GANDY 2 Q And you were representing which 3 party? 4 A The defendant. I was 5 representing Campbell, the defendants. 6 Q When you say "the defendants,"
1 J. GANDY 2 Q Okay. And then it says that you 3 separately prepared an expert report on 4 noninfringement to design patents? 5 A That's correct. 6 Q Is that right? 7 A That's correct.	1 J. GANDY 2 Q And you were representing which 3 party? 4 A The defendant. I was 5 representing Campbell, the defendants. 6 Q When you say "the defendants," 7 you mean, were they the parties bringing
1 J. GANDY 2 Q Okay. And then it says that you 3 separately prepared an expert report on 4 noninfringement to design patents? 5 A That's correct. 6 Q Is that right? 7 A That's correct. 8 Q Okay. Were those two separate	1 J. GANDY 2 Q And you were representing which 3 party? 4 A The defendant. I was 5 representing Campbell, the defendants. 6 Q When you say "the defendants," 7 you mean, were they the parties bringing 8 the requests for review? Or
1 J. GANDY 2 Q Okay. And then it says that you 3 separately prepared an expert report on 4 noninfringement to design patents? 5 A That's correct. 6 Q Is that right? 7 A That's correct. 8 Q Okay. Were those two separate 9 reports that you prepared in that case?	1 J. GANDY 2 Q And you were representing which 3 party? 4 A The defendant. I was 5 representing Campbell, the defendants. 6 Q When you say "the defendants," 7 you mean, were they the parties bringing 8 the requests for review? Or 9 A Yeah. They were the parties
1 J. GANDY 2 Q Okay. And then it says that you 3 separately prepared an expert report on 4 noninfringement to design patents? 5 A That's correct. 6 Q Is that right? 7 A That's correct. 8 Q Okay. Were those two separate 9 reports that you prepared in that case? 10 A Yes, they were separate reports,	1 J. GANDY 2 Q And you were representing which 3 party? 4 A The defendant. I was 5 representing Campbell, the defendants. 6 Q When you say "the defendants," 7 you mean, were they the parties bringing 8 the requests for review? Or 9 A Yeah. They were the parties 10 brining the request for inter-parties
1 J. GANDY 2 Q Okay. And then it says that you 3 separately prepared an expert report on 4 noninfringement to design patents? 5 A That's correct. 6 Q Is that right? 7 A That's correct. 8 Q Okay. Were those two separate 9 reports that you prepared in that case? 10 A Yes, they were separate reports, 11 yes.	1 J. GANDY 2 Q And you were representing which 3 party? 4 A The defendant. I was 5 representing Campbell, the defendants. 6 Q When you say "the defendants," 7 you mean, were they the parties bringing 8 the requests for review? Or 9 A Yeah. They were the parties 10 brining the request for inter-parties 11 review.
1 J. GANDY 2 Q Okay. And then it says that you 3 separately prepared an expert report on 4 noninfringement to design patents? 5 A That's correct. 6 Q Is that right? 7 A That's correct. 8 Q Okay. Were those two separate 9 reports that you prepared in that case? 10 A Yes, they were separate reports, 11 yes. 12 Q So you were representing the	1 J. GANDY 2 Q And you were representing which 3 party? 4 A The defendant. I was 5 representing Campbell, the defendants. 6 Q When you say "the defendants," 7 you mean, were they the parties bringing 8 the requests for review? Or 9 A Yeah. They were the parties 10 brining the request for inter-parties 11 review. 12 Q So your declaration would be
1 J. GANDY 2 Q Okay. And then it says that you 3 separately prepared an expert report on 4 noninfringement to design patents? 5 A That's correct. 6 Q Is that right? 7 A That's correct. 8 Q Okay. Were those two separate 9 reports that you prepared in that case? 10 A Yes, they were separate reports, 11 yes. 12 Q So you were representing the 13 A I was representing Sears, the	1 J. GANDY 2 Q And you were representing which 3 party? 4 A The defendant. I was 5 representing Campbell, the defendants. 6 Q When you say "the defendants," 7 you mean, were they the parties bringing 8 the requests for review? Or 9 A Yeah. They were the parties 10 brining the request for inter-parties 11 review. 12 Q So your declaration would be 13 supporting the invalidity of these
1 J. GANDY 2 Q Okay. And then it says that you 3 separately prepared an expert report on 4 noninfringement to design patents? 5 A That's correct. 6 Q Is that right? 7 A That's correct. 8 Q Okay. Were those two separate 9 reports that you prepared in that case? 10 A Yes, they were separate reports, 11 yes. 12 Q So you were representing the 13 A I was representing Sears, the 14 defendant. That's correct.	1 J. GANDY 2 Q And you were representing which 3 party? 4 A The defendant. I was 5 representing Campbell, the defendants. 6 Q When you say "the defendants," 7 you mean, were they the parties bringing 8 the requests for review? Or 9 A Yeah. They were the parties 10 brining the request for inter-parties 11 review. 12 Q So your declaration would be 13 supporting the invalidity of these 14 patents; is that fair?
1 J. GANDY 2 Q Okay. And then it says that you 3 separately prepared an expert report on 4 noninfringement to design patents? 5 A That's correct. 6 Q Is that right? 7 A That's correct. 8 Q Okay. Were those two separate 9 reports that you prepared in that case? 10 A Yes, they were separate reports, 11 yes. 12 Q So you were representing the 13 A I was representing Sears, the 14 defendant. That's correct. 15 Q And what was the outcome in that	1 J. GANDY 2 Q And you were representing which 3 party? 4 A The defendant. I was 5 representing Campbell, the defendants. 6 Q When you say "the defendants," 7 you mean, were they the parties bringing 8 the requests for review? Or 9 A Yeah. They were the parties 10 brining the request for inter-parties 11 review. 12 Q So your declaration would be 13 supporting the invalidity of these 14 patents; is that fair? 15 A That's correct, yes.
1 J. GANDY 2 Q Okay. And then it says that you 3 separately prepared an expert report on 4 noninfringement to design patents? 5 A That's correct. 6 Q Is that right? 7 A That's correct. 8 Q Okay. Were those two separate 9 reports that you prepared in that case? 10 A Yes, they were separate reports, 11 yes. 12 Q So you were representing the 13 A I was representing Sears, the 14 defendant. That's correct. 15 Q And what was the outcome in that 16 case?	1 J. GANDY 2 Q And you were representing which 3 party? 4 A The defendant. I was 5 representing Campbell, the defendants. 6 Q When you say "the defendants," 7 you mean, were they the parties bringing 8 the requests for review? Or 9 A Yeah. They were the parties 10 brining the request for inter-parties 11 review. 12 Q So your declaration would be 13 supporting the invalidity of these 14 patents; is that fair? 15 A That's correct, yes. 16 Q Okay. And you were deposed in
1 J. GANDY 2 Q Okay. And then it says that you 3 separately prepared an expert report on 4 noninfringement to design patents? 5 A That's correct. 6 Q Is that right? 7 A That's correct. 8 Q Okay. Were those two separate 9 reports that you prepared in that case? 10 A Yes, they were separate reports, 11 yes. 12 Q So you were representing the 13 A I was representing Sears, the 14 defendant. That's correct. 15 Q And what was the outcome in that 16 case? 17 A There were two design patents	1 J. GANDY 2 Q And you were representing which 3 party? 4 A The defendant. I was 5 representing Campbell, the defendants. 6 Q When you say "the defendants," 7 you mean, were they the parties bringing 8 the requests for review? Or 9 A Yeah. They were the parties 10 brining the request for inter-parties 11 review. 12 Q So your declaration would be 13 supporting the invalidity of these 14 patents; is that fair? 15 A That's correct, yes. 16 Q Okay. And you were deposed in 17 those IPRs?
J. GANDY Q Okay. And then it says that you separately prepared an expert report on noninfringement to design patents? A That's correct. Q Is that right? A That's correct. Q Okay. Were those two separate reports that you prepared in that case? A Yes, they were separate reports, I yes. Q Os you were representing the A I was representing Sears, the defendant. That's correct. Q And what was the outcome in that Case? A There were two design patents nvolved. One was on an entire grill; the	J. GANDY Q And you were representing which party? A The defendant. I was representing Campbell, the defendants. Q When you say "the defendants," you mean, were they the parties bringing the requests for review? Or A Yeah. They were the parties brining the request for inter-parties review. Q So your declaration would be supporting the invalidity of these patents; is that fair? A That's correct, yes. Q Okay. And you were deposed in those IPRs? A That's correct, yes.
J. GANDY Q Okay. And then it says that you separately prepared an expert report on noninfringement to design patents? A That's correct. Q Is that right? A That's correct. Q Okay. Were those two separate reports that you prepared in that case? A Yes, they were separate reports, I yes. Q Os you were representing the A I was representing Sears, the defendant. That's correct. Q And what was the outcome in that Case? A There were two design patents mivolved. One was on an entire grill; the other was on just the shroud, the cover	J. GANDY Q And you were representing which party? A The defendant. I was representing Campbell, the defendants. Q When you say "the defendants," you mean, were they the parties bringing the requests for review? Or A Yeah. They were the parties brining the request for inter-parties review. Q So your declaration would be supporting the invalidity of these patents; is that fair? A That's correct, yes. Q Okay. And you were deposed in Those IPRs? A That's correct, yes.
J. GANDY Q Okay. And then it says that you separately prepared an expert report on noninfringement to design patents? A That's correct. Q Is that right? A That's correct. Q Okay. Were those two separate reports that you prepared in that case? A Yes, they were separate reports, I yes. Q Os you were representing the A I was representing Sears, the defendant. That's correct. Q And what was the outcome in that Case? A There were two design patents nivolved. One was on an entire grill; the other was on just the shroud, the cover of or the grill. The cover was it was	J. GANDY Q And you were representing which party? A The defendant. I was representing Campbell, the defendants. Q When you say "the defendants," you mean, were they the parties bringing the requests for review? Or A Yeah. They were the parties brining the request for inter-parties review. Q So your declaration would be supporting the invalidity of these patents; is that fair? A That's correct, yes. Q Okay. And you were deposed in Those IPRs? A That's correct, yes. Q Okay. And do you recall the Q Outcome of the IPRs?
J. GANDY Q Okay. And then it says that you separately prepared an expert report on noninfringement to design patents? A That's correct. Q Is that right? A That's correct. Q Okay. Were those two separate reports that you prepared in that case? A Yes, they were separate reports, I yes. Q Os you were representing the A I was representing Sears, the defendant. That's correct. Q And what was the outcome in that Case? A There were two design patents nivolved. One was on an entire grill; the other was on just the shroud, the cover of or the grill. The cover was it was determined that the cover was not	J. GANDY Q And you were representing which party? A The defendant. I was representing Campbell, the defendants. Q When you say "the defendants," you mean, were they the parties bringing the requests for review? Or A Yeah. They were the parties brining the request for inter-parties review. Q So your declaration would be supporting the invalidity of these hat patents; is that fair? A That's correct, yes. Q Okay. And you were deposed in those IPRs? A That's correct, yes. Q Okay. And do you recall the outcome of the IPRs? A I know four of the design
J. GANDY Q. Okay. And then it says that you separately prepared an expert report on noninfringement to design patents? A. That's correct. Q. Is that right? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Were those two separate reports that you prepared in that case? A. Yes, they were separate reports, A. Yes, they were separate reports, A. I was representing the A. I was representing Sears, the defendant. That's correct. A. I was the outcome in that case? A. There were two design patents nivolved. One was on an entire grill; the determined that the cover was it was determined that the cover was not infringing. It was a summary judgment.	J. GANDY Q And you were representing which party? A The defendant. I was representing Campbell, the defendants. Q When you say "the defendants," you mean, were they the parties bringing the requests for review? Or A Yeah. They were the parties brining the request for inter-parties review. Q So your declaration would be supporting the invalidity of these hat patents; is that fair? A That's correct, yes. Q Okay. And you were deposed in those IPRs? A That's correct, yes. Q Okay. And do you recall the outcome of the IPRs? A I know four of the design patents were invalidated. I think the one
J. GANDY Q Okay. And then it says that you separately prepared an expert report on noninfringement to design patents? A That's correct. Q Is that right? A That's correct. Q Okay. Were those two separate reports that you prepared in that case? A Yes, they were separate reports, I yes. Q Os you were representing the A I was representing Sears, the defendant. That's correct. Q And what was the outcome in that Case? A There were two design patents nivolved. One was on an entire grill; the other was on just the shroud, the cover of or the grill. The cover was it was determined that the cover was not	J. GANDY Q And you were representing which party? A The defendant. I was representing Campbell, the defendants. Q When you say "the defendants," you mean, were they the parties bringing the requests for review? Or A Yeah. They were the parties brining the request for inter-parties review. Q So your declaration would be supporting the invalidity of these hat patents; is that fair? A That's correct, yes. Q Okay. And you were deposed in those IPRs? A That's correct, yes. Q Okay. And do you recall the outcome of the IPRs? A I know four of the design
J. GANDY Q. Okay. And then it says that you separately prepared an expert report on noninfringement to design patents? A. That's correct. Q. Is that right? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Were those two separate reports that you prepared in that case? A. Yes, they were separate reports, A. I was representing the A. I was representing Sears, the defendant. That's correct. A. I was representing Sears, the A. I was the outcome in that case? A. There were two design patents involved. One was on an entire grill; the other was on just the shroud, the cover of or the grill. The cover was it was determined that the cover was not infringing. It was a summary judgment. The judge did not grant the summary	J. GANDY Q And you were representing which party? A The defendant. I was representing Campbell, the defendants. Q When you say "the defendants," you mean, were they the parties bringing the requests for review? Or A Yeah. They were the parties brining the request for inter-parties review. Q So your declaration would be supporting the invalidity of these hat patents; is that fair? A That's correct, yes. Q Okay. And you were deposed in those IPRs? A That's correct, yes. Q Okay. And do you recall the outcome of the IPRs? A I know four of the design patents were invalidated. I think the one

Page 50 Page 52 1 J. GANDY 1 J. GANDY 2 Nite Glow Industries, I Did It, Inc., and 2 on several occasions because she is very 3 frustrated about the legal process that is 3 Marni Markell Hurwitz v. Central Garden & 4 Pet Company and Four Paws Pet Company. Do 4 going on. So that's the only way I know 5 you see that? 5 that there are still some legal issues A Yes. 6 being involved in that case. Q Same questions. What type of Q Okay. And the last one is the, 7 8 I believe it's LKQ Corporation and 8 issues were involved in there? 9 Keystone Automotive v. GM Global A This was a -- I was asked to 10 Technology Operations. Do you see that? 10 prepare a report on expedited examination 11 process in this case. The Nite Glow --11 Α 12 well, let me say, Marni Markell was an 12 Q And that's another inter-parties 13 individual. She holds multiple number of 13 suit? 14 utility patents. And she came to Nite 14 A Inter-parties, yes. It was 15 Glow with an idea for, well, she had a 15 inter-parties, and post grant reviews. O So there, too, you were 16 utility patent for basically dispensing 17 tick and flea, you know, into dogs and 17 representing which side? 18 cats. 18 A LKQ. LKQ. 19 Q Okay. So you were providing 19 Nite Glow filed design patent 20 applications off of her utility patent 20 declarations in support of invalidity? Is 21 without her knowledge. And so she brought 21 that fair? 22 suit against them. They were issued the 22 A That's correct, yes. 23 design patents without her knowledge. Q So just to sum up the, your So the suit was based on, she 24 expert -- let me strike that. To sum up 25 had a written secrecy agreement with 25 your expert experience, you've had a total Page 51 Page 53 1 J. GANDY 1 J. GANDY 2 Nite Glow that they obviously violated. 2 of six cases, and in one case, you And so I was asked to prepare a 3 provided opinions with respect to 4 report on an expedited examination, 4 infringement, and in one case, you 5 because if they had properly prepared 5 provided opinions with respect to 6 design applications and filed them as 6 noninfringement. Is that fair? 7 expedited examinations, they would have 7 That's correct, yes. A 8 received their patent much earlier. And 8 Got it. Okay. 9 basically, the case was for the purpose A If you had to sum up for us, 10 of, these patents should have been 10 what do you believe your area of expertise 11 assigned to her. 11 is? 12 12 Q Okay. And just to confirm, you MR. CHENG: Objection. Vague and 13 were representing which parties in this ambiguous. 13 14 case? A What is my area of expertise? 14 15 A Marni Markell. 15 Is that what you're asking me? Q Yes, sir. 16 Q And in this case, you gave both 16 17 deposition and trial testimony? A I consider myself an expert on 17 18 design patents in all areas of the subject 18 A That's correct. 19 Q Okay. And do you recall the 19 matter. 20 outcome of that case? 20 Q During your time at the patent 21 office, did you ever review any patents 21 A The initial outcome is that she 22 relating to hoverboards? 22 was awarded the decision in the case. My 23 understanding is that there are still some A Hoverboards didn't even exist 24 legal issues going on with that. I have 24 when I retired from the patent office. 25 not, I have had some -- she has called me 25 That's true. Fair enough. Were

Page 54	Page 56
1 J. GANDY 1 J. GANI	
2 there strike that. Did you review any 2 (Exhibit 2 was m	
3 patents or patent applications related to 3 identification.)	
4 self-balancing vehicles? 4 A Yes.	
	ou recognize this
6 know, the only I'm trying to think of 6 document?	
7 the name. I can't think of the name of 7 A Yes, I do.	
8 the self-balancing vehicle, the first one 8 Q And what do yo	u recognize it to
9 that came out, but I was not examining at 9 be?	C
10 that point. I think there was a design 10 A It's the last declar	ration that I
11 patent application filed on that, but I 11 had prepared in rebuttal	to Mr. Hatch's
12 was not actually examining. I was a 12 last report.	
13 supervisor at that point. 13 Q Okay. When die	d you prepare this
14 Q Yeah. And again, I don't know 14 declaration?	
15 what the earliest one was, but I think it 15 A It was late Augu	st, early
16 was something like a Segway. 16 September.	
17 A Segway. That's what I'm trying 17 Q And how does the	
18 to think of. Segway. Yeah, when the 18 differ from your prior d	eclaration that we
19 Segways came out, I was, I believe there 19 marked as Exhibit 1?	
20 was a design patent filed on that, but at 20 A There was one a	•
21 that time, again, I was a supervisor. I 21 infringing hoverboard to	hat was identified
22 would've been examining it if I had still 22 as, I believe, group E.	_
23 been the examiner in that art area. 23 Q And did you add	lress that group E
Q Understood. Okay. Why don't we 24 hoverboard?	
25 yeah, we've done about an hour. Why 25 A Yes, I did.	
Page 55	Page 57
1 J. GANDY 1 J. GANI	
	provided analysis
3 dive into the rest of your report; okay? 4 A Okay, sure. 3 of the group E hoverbox 4 other changes made to t	•
4 A Okay, sure. 4 other changes made to to MR. CHENG: Can we take ten minutes? 5 A I think I may ha	_
6 MR. BERKOWITZ: Yeah, sure. No 6 additional language with	
7 problem. 7 construction and maybe	_
8 MR. CHENG: Thanks. 8 language as to my opini	
9 THE REPORTER: We are off the record 9 report.	on or wir. Hawii s
110 at 10)7 a.til.	stions I asked
	stions I asked nis report
11 (Off the record.) 11 before. Did you draft the	
11 (Off the record.) 12 THE REPORTER: All right, counsel, we 12 yourself?	
11 (Off the record.) 12 THE REPORTER: All right, counsel, we 11 before. Did you draft the 12 yourself? 13 are back on the record at 11:09 a.m. 11 before. Did you draft the 12 yourself? 13 A Yes, I did.	nis report
11 (Off the record.) 12 THE REPORTER: All right, counsel, we 12 yourself? 13 are back on the record at 11:09 a.m. 14 BY MR. BERKOWITZ: 11 before. Did you draft the 12 yourself? 13 A Yes, I did. 14 Q And those additional transfer of the 12 yourself?	ions that you
11 (Off the record.) 12 THE REPORTER: All right, counsel, we 12 yourself? 13 are back on the record at 11:09 a.m. 14 BY MR. BERKOWITZ: 11 before. Did you draft the 12 yourself? 13 A Yes, I did. 14 Q And those additional transfer of the 12 yourself?	ions that you
11 (Off the record.) 12 THE REPORTER: All right, counsel, we 13 are back on the record at 11:09 a.m. 14 BY MR. BERKOWITZ: 15 Q Okay. So I'm going to go ahead 16 and mark a second document that I will 11 before. Did you draft that I before. Did you	ions that you
11 (Off the record.) 12 THE REPORTER: All right, counsel, we 13 are back on the record at 11:09 a.m. 14 BY MR. BERKOWITZ: 15 Q Okay. So I'm going to go ahead 16 and mark a second document that I will 17 share on the screen. Mr. Gandy, can you 18 before. Did you draft that I yourself? 19 yourself? 11 before. Did you draft that I yourself? 11 before. Did you draft that I yourself? 12 yourself? 13 A Yes, I did. 14 Q And those additional yourself? 15 yourself? 17 A Yes, I did.	ions that you
11 (Off the record.) 12 THE REPORTER: All right, counsel, we 13 are back on the record at 11:09 a.m. 14 BY MR. BERKOWITZ: 15 Q Okay. So I'm going to go ahead 16 and mark a second document that I will 17 share on the screen. Mr. Gandy, can you 18 before. Did you draft that I yourself? 19 yourself? 11 before. Did you draft that I yourself? 11 before. Did you draft that I yourself? 12 yourself? 13 A Yes, I did. 14 Q And those additional yourself? 15 yourself? 17 A Yes, I did.	nis report ions that you make those changes
11 (Off the record.) 12 THE REPORTER: All right, counsel, we 13 are back on the record at 11:09 a.m. 14 BY MR. BERKOWITZ: 15 Q Okay. So I'm going to go ahead 16 and mark a second document that I will 17 share on the screen. Mr. Gandy, can you 18 see that I've shared a document? 11 before. Did you draft that I yourself? 13 A Yes, I did. 14 Q And those additated to yourself? 16 yourself? 17 A Yes, I did. 18 Q Did anyone ask	ions that you make those changes you to make those
11 (Off the record.) 12 THE REPORTER: All right, counsel, we 13 are back on the record at 11:09 a.m. 14 BY MR. BERKOWITZ: 15 Q Okay. So I'm going to go ahead 16 and mark a second document that I will 17 share on the screen. Mr. Gandy, can you 18 see that I've shared a document? 19 A Yes. 11 before. Did you draft that I yourself? 13 A Yes, I did. 14 Q And those additated to yourself? 15 just mentioned, did yourself? 17 A Yes, I did. 18 Q Did anyone ask 19 specific changes?	ions that you make those changes
11 (Off the record.) 12 THE REPORTER: All right, counsel, we 13 are back on the record at 11:09 a.m. 14 BY MR. BERKOWITZ: 15 Q Okay. So I'm going to go ahead 16 and mark a second document that I will 17 share on the screen. Mr. Gandy, can you 18 see that I've shared a document? 19 A Yes. 20 Q Great. So I'm going to mark 11 before. Did you draft that I yourself? 13 A Yes, I did. 14 Q And those addittation in the sum of the screen in the screen in the screen in the screen. Mr. Gandy, can you in the screen in the scr	ions that you make those changes you to make those . I'm going to
11 (Off the record.) 12 THE REPORTER: All right, counsel, we 13 are back on the record at 11:09 a.m. 14 BY MR. BERKOWITZ: 15 Q Okay. So I'm going to go ahead 16 and mark a second document that I will 17 share on the screen. Mr. Gandy, can you 18 see that I've shared a document? 19 A Yes. 20 Q Great. So I'm going to mark 21 this as Exhibit Number 2, and let me, 22 again, just scroll quickly through this 23 86-page document. This is the first page, 11 before. Did you draft that I was pour specific? 12 yourself? 13 A Yes, I did. 14 Q And those addition to yourself? 17 A Yes, I did. 18 Q Did anyone ask pecific changes? 20 A No, they did not 21 Q And if it's okay, 22 refer to this report, Exh 23 your rebuttal report. Is	ions that you make those changes you to make those I'm going to ibit Number 2, as
11 (Off the record.) 12 THE REPORTER: All right, counsel, we 13 are back on the record at 11:09 a.m. 14 BY MR. BERKOWITZ: 15 Q Okay. So I'm going to go ahead 16 and mark a second document that I will 17 share on the screen. Mr. Gandy, can you 18 see that I've shared a document? 19 A Yes. 20 Q Great. So I'm going to mark 21 this as Exhibit Number 2, and let me, 22 again, just scroll quickly through this 11 before. Did you draft that I was pour screen. It is pourself? 13 A Yes, I did. 14 Q And those addit to yourself? 17 A Yes, I did. 18 Q Did anyone ask pecific changes? 20 A No, they did not 21 Q And if it's okay, 22 refer to this report, Exh	ions that you make those changes you to make those I'm going to ibit Number 2, as

4		Page 58	Page
1	J. GANDY		1 J. GANDY
2	Q Okay. So Exhibit 1 is your		2 Q Prior to this engagement, were
3	initial report, Exhibit Number 2 is your		3 you familiar with the standards for
4	rebuttal report. Okay?		4 infringement of design patent?
5	A Okay.		5 A Yes, I was.
6	Q All right. So I want to, I		6 Q Okay. And how were you familiar
	guess, start with the list of materials,		7 with those standards?
	which is paragraph 4 of the report. Do		8 A Well, I'm familiar with the case
	you see that?		9 law, Egyptian Goddess, that basically sets
10	A Yes.		10 out what the proper standard is for
11	Q And other than the materials		11 determining infringement, based on the
	listed here, is there anything else that		12 ordinary observer.
	you relied upon in preparing this report?		13 Q And when was the
14	A No, not that I'm aware of or I		14 Egyptian Goddess case issued?
	recall.		15 A I believe it was 2007, 2007 or
16	Q Okay. I asked the question		16 2008. I know it was right in that time
	before if you were familiar with the		17 frame.
1	individual named Lance Rake, which I		18 Q Okay. I believe it was 2008,
	understand you said that you were not		19 but I agree with you, it's around that
	familiar with Mr. Rake.		20 time period. At that time, you had
21	A No. No.		21 already retired from the patent office; is
22	Q And just to confirm and I		22 that right? 23 A That's correct. Yeah.
	apologize if I asked before have you		
1	reviewed any declarations or reports prepared by Mr. Rake?		24 Q Okay. So during your time at 25 the patent office, was there a what was
23	prepared by Wii. Rake:		
1	J. GANDY	Page 59	
			I (TANI)Y
1 2			1 J. GANDY 2 the standard for design patent
$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	A No, I have not.		2 the standard for design patent
3	A No, I have not.Q Okay. All right. So let's jump		2 the standard for design patent3 infringement?
3 4	A No, I have not. Q Okay. All right. So let's jump over to paragraph 19 of your report. So		2 the standard for design patent3 infringement?4 A Basically, it was the
3 4 5	A No, I have not. Q Okay. All right. So let's jump over to paragraph 19 of your report. So I'm in Section III of the report. It's		 2 the standard for design patent 3 infringement? 4 A Basically, it was the 5 Supreme Court decision, Gorham v. White.
3 4 5 6	A No, I have not. Q Okay. All right. So let's jump over to paragraph 19 of your report. So I'm in Section III of the report. It's titled "Understanding of the Applicable		 2 the standard for design patent 3 infringement? 4 A Basically, it was the 5 Supreme Court decision, Gorham v. White. 6 I think it was 1876. It was still the
3 4 5 6	A No, I have not. Q Okay. All right. So let's jump over to paragraph 19 of your report. So I'm in Section III of the report. It's titled "Understanding of the Applicable Legal Principles." Do you see that?		 2 the standard for design patent 3 infringement? 4 A Basically, it was the 5 Supreme Court decision, Gorham v. White. 6 I think it was 1876. It was still the 7 standard. Actually, I should also include
3 4 5 6 7	A No, I have not. Q Okay. All right. So let's jump over to paragraph 19 of your report. So I'm in Section III of the report. It's titled "Understanding of the Applicable Legal Principles." Do you see that? A Yes, I do.		 2 the standard for design patent 3 infringement? 4 A Basically, it was the 5 Supreme Court decision, Gorham v. White. 6 I think it was 1876. It was still the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A No, I have not. Q Okay. All right. So let's jump over to paragraph 19 of your report. So I'm in Section III of the report. It's titled "Understanding of the Applicable Legal Principles." Do you see that? A Yes, I do.		 2 the standard for design patent 3 infringement? 4 A Basically, it was the 5 Supreme Court decision, Gorham v. White. 6 I think it was 1876. It was still the 7 standard. Actually, I should also include 8 in there, I think it was the trying to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A No, I have not. Q Okay. All right. So let's jump over to paragraph 19 of your report. So I'm in Section III of the report. It's titled "Understanding of the Applicable Legal Principles." Do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q Is this a section of the report		 2 the standard for design patent 3 infringement? 4 A Basically, it was the 5 Supreme Court decision, Gorham v. White. 6 I think it was 1876. It was still the 7 standard. Actually, I should also include 8 in there, I think it was the trying to 9 remember the specific case but
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A No, I have not. Q Okay. All right. So let's jump over to paragraph 19 of your report. So I'm in Section III of the report. It's titled "Understanding of the Applicable Legal Principles." Do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q Is this a section of the report that you prepared for this case?		 2 the standard for design patent 3 infringement? 4 A Basically, it was the 5 Supreme Court decision, Gorham v. White. 6 I think it was 1876. It was still the 7 standard. Actually, I should also include 8 in there, I think it was the trying to 9 remember the specific case but 10 basically, you're dealing with points of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A No, I have not. Q Okay. All right. So let's jump over to paragraph 19 of your report. So I'm in Section III of the report. It's titled "Understanding of the Applicable Legal Principles." Do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q Is this a section of the report that you prepared for this case? A Yes, sure. Yeah.		 2 the standard for design patent 3 infringement? 4 A Basically, it was the 5 Supreme Court decision, Gorham v. White. 6 I think it was 1876. It was still the 7 standard. Actually, I should also include 8 in there, I think it was the trying to 9 remember the specific case but 10 basically, you're dealing with points of 11 novelty. That's what the case, basically
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A No, I have not. Q Okay. All right. So let's jump over to paragraph 19 of your report. So I'm in Section III of the report. It's titled "Understanding of the Applicable Legal Principles." Do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q Is this a section of the report that you prepared for this case? A Yes, sure. Yeah. Q Was this section drawn from prior cases? And when I say "prior cases," I mean not relating to the parties		 2 the standard for design patent 3 infringement? 4 A Basically, it was the 5 Supreme Court decision, Gorham v. White. 6 I think it was 1876. It was still the 7 standard. Actually, I should also include 8 in there, I think it was the trying to 9 remember the specific case but 10 basically, you're dealing with points of 11 novelty. That's what the case, basically 12 the Egyptian Goddess case eliminated the 13 point of novelty test. 14 Q Can you tell us a little bit
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A No, I have not. Q Okay. All right. So let's jump over to paragraph 19 of your report. So I'm in Section III of the report. It's titled "Understanding of the Applicable Legal Principles." Do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q Is this a section of the report that you prepared for this case? A Yes, sure. Yeah. Q Was this section drawn from prior cases? And when I say "prior		 2 the standard for design patent 3 infringement? 4 A Basically, it was the 5 Supreme Court decision, Gorham v. White. 6 I think it was 1876. It was still the 7 standard. Actually, I should also include 8 in there, I think it was the trying to 9 remember the specific case but 10 basically, you're dealing with points of 11 novelty. That's what the case, basically 12 the Egyptian Goddess case eliminated the 13 point of novelty test. 14 Q Can you tell us a little bit 15 about the point of novelty test?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A No, I have not. Q Okay. All right. So let's jump over to paragraph 19 of your report. So I'm in Section III of the report. It's titled "Understanding of the Applicable Legal Principles." Do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q Is this a section of the report that you prepared for this case? A Yes, sure. Yeah. Q Was this section drawn from prior cases? And when I say "prior cases," I mean not relating to the parties here? A I believe so. They're very		 2 the standard for design patent 3 infringement? 4 A Basically, it was the 5 Supreme Court decision, Gorham v. White. 6 I think it was 1876. It was still the 7 standard. Actually, I should also include 8 in there, I think it was the trying to 9 remember the specific case but 10 basically, you're dealing with points of 11 novelty. That's what the case, basically 12 the Egyptian Goddess case eliminated the 13 point of novelty test. 14 Q Can you tell us a little bit 15 about the point of novelty test? 16 MR. CHENG: Objection, vague and
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A No, I have not. Q Okay. All right. So let's jump over to paragraph 19 of your report. So I'm in Section III of the report. It's titled "Understanding of the Applicable Legal Principles." Do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q Is this a section of the report that you prepared for this case? A Yes, sure. Yeah. Q Was this section drawn from prior cases? And when I say "prior cases," I mean not relating to the parties here? A I believe so. They're very similar language, yes.		2 the standard for design patent 3 infringement? 4 A Basically, it was the 5 Supreme Court decision, Gorham v. White. 6 I think it was 1876. It was still the 7 standard. Actually, I should also include 8 in there, I think it was the trying to 9 remember the specific case but 10 basically, you're dealing with points of 11 novelty. That's what the case, basically 12 the Egyptian Goddess case eliminated the 13 point of novelty test. 14 Q Can you tell us a little bit 15 about the point of novelty test? 16 MR. CHENG: Objection, vague and 17 ambiguous. But you may answer if you
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A No, I have not. Q Okay. All right. So let's jump over to paragraph 19 of your report. So I'm in Section III of the report. It's titled "Understanding of the Applicable Legal Principles." Do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q Is this a section of the report that you prepared for this case? A Yes, sure. Yeah. Q Was this section drawn from prior cases? And when I say "prior cases," I mean not relating to the parties here? A I believe so. They're very similar language, yes. Q Okay. Now looking at paragraph		 2 the standard for design patent 3 infringement? 4 A Basically, it was the 5 Supreme Court decision, Gorham v. White. 6 I think it was 1876. It was still the 7 standard. Actually, I should also include 8 in there, I think it was the trying to 9 remember the specific case but 10 basically, you're dealing with points of 11 novelty. That's what the case, basically 12 the Egyptian Goddess case eliminated the 13 point of novelty test. 14 Q Can you tell us a little bit 15 about the point of novelty test? 16 MR. CHENG: Objection, vague and 17 ambiguous. But you may answer if you 18 understand the question.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A No, I have not. Q Okay. All right. So let's jump over to paragraph 19 of your report. So I'm in Section III of the report. It's titled "Understanding of the Applicable Legal Principles." Do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q Is this a section of the report that you prepared for this case? A Yes, sure. Yeah. Q Was this section drawn from prior cases? And when I say "prior cases," I mean not relating to the parties here? A I believe so. They're very similar language, yes. Q Okay. Now looking at paragraph 19, in the third sentence of the		 2 the standard for design patent 3 infringement? 4 A Basically, it was the 5 Supreme Court decision, Gorham v. White. 6 I think it was 1876. It was still the 7 standard. Actually, I should also include 8 in there, I think it was the trying to 9 remember the specific case but 10 basically, you're dealing with points of 11 novelty. That's what the case, basically 12 the Egyptian Goddess case eliminated the 13 point of novelty test. 14 Q Can you tell us a little bit 15 about the point of novelty test? 16 MR. CHENG: Objection, vague and 17 ambiguous. But you may answer if you 18 understand the question. 19 THE WITNESS: Yeah. I remember
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A No, I have not. Q Okay. All right. So let's jump over to paragraph 19 of your report. So I'm in Section III of the report. It's titled "Understanding of the Applicable Legal Principles." Do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q Is this a section of the report that you prepared for this case? A Yes, sure. Yeah. Q Was this section drawn from prior cases? And when I say "prior cases," I mean not relating to the parties here? A I believe so. They're very similar language, yes. Q Okay. Now looking at paragraph 19, in the third sentence of the paragraph, it says, "In rendering my		2 the standard for design patent 3 infringement? 4 A Basically, it was the 5 Supreme Court decision, Gorham v. White. 6 I think it was 1876. It was still the 7 standard. Actually, I should also include 8 in there, I think it was the trying to 9 remember the specific case but 10 basically, you're dealing with points of 11 novelty. That's what the case, basically 12 the Egyptian Goddess case eliminated the 13 point of novelty test. 14 Q Can you tell us a little bit 15 about the point of novelty test? 16 MR. CHENG: Objection, vague and 17 ambiguous. But you may answer if you 18 understand the question. 19 THE WITNESS: Yeah. I remember 20 reading and again, I'm trying to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A No, I have not. Q Okay. All right. So let's jump over to paragraph 19 of your report. So I'm in Section III of the report. It's titled "Understanding of the Applicable Legal Principles." Do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q Is this a section of the report that you prepared for this case? A Yes, sure. Yeah. Q Was this section drawn from prior cases? And when I say "prior cases," I mean not relating to the parties here? A I believe so. They're very similar language, yes. Q Okay. Now looking at paragraph 19, in the third sentence of the paragraph, it says, "In rendering my analysis, I have been informed by counse	1	2 the standard for design patent 3 infringement? 4 A Basically, it was the 5 Supreme Court decision, Gorham v. White. 6 I think it was 1876. It was still the 7 standard. Actually, I should also include 8 in there, I think it was the trying to 9 remember the specific case but 10 basically, you're dealing with points of 11 novelty. That's what the case, basically 12 the Egyptian Goddess case eliminated the 13 point of novelty test. 14 Q Can you tell us a little bit 15 about the point of novelty test? 16 MR. CHENG: Objection, vague and 17 ambiguous. But you may answer if you 18 understand the question. 19 THE WITNESS: Yeah. I remember 20 reading and again, I'm trying to 21 remember the specific parties involved in
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A No, I have not. Q Okay. All right. So let's jump over to paragraph 19 of your report. So I'm in Section III of the report. It's titled "Understanding of the Applicable Legal Principles." Do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q Is this a section of the report that you prepared for this case? A Yes, sure. Yeah. Q Was this section drawn from prior cases? And when I say "prior cases," I mean not relating to the parties here? A I believe so. They're very similar language, yes. Q Okay. Now looking at paragraph 19, in the third sentence of the paragraph, it says, "In rendering my analysis, I have been informed by counse for multiple defendants the legal	1	2 the standard for design patent 3 infringement? 4 A Basically, it was the 5 Supreme Court decision, Gorham v. White. 6 I think it was 1876. It was still the 7 standard. Actually, I should also include 8 in there, I think it was the trying to 9 remember the specific case but 10 basically, you're dealing with points of 11 novelty. That's what the case, basically 12 the Egyptian Goddess case eliminated the 13 point of novelty test. 14 Q Can you tell us a little bit 15 about the point of novelty test? 16 MR. CHENG: Objection, vague and 17 ambiguous. But you may answer if you 18 understand the question. 19 THE WITNESS: Yeah. I remember 20 reading and again, I'm trying to 21 remember the specific parties involved in 22 it, but I remember reading the decision
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A No, I have not. Q Okay. All right. So let's jump over to paragraph 19 of your report. So I'm in Section III of the report. It's titled "Understanding of the Applicable Legal Principles." Do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q Is this a section of the report that you prepared for this case? A Yes, sure. Yeah. Q Was this section drawn from prior cases? And when I say "prior cases," I mean not relating to the parties here? A I believe so. They're very similar language, yes. Q Okay. Now looking at paragraph 19, in the third sentence of the paragraph, it says, "In rendering my analysis, I have been informed by counse for multiple defendants the legal standards for infringement of a design	1	2 the standard for design patent 3 infringement? 4 A Basically, it was the 5 Supreme Court decision, Gorham v. White. 6 I think it was 1876. It was still the 7 standard. Actually, I should also include 8 in there, I think it was the trying to 9 remember the specific case but 10 basically, you're dealing with points of 11 novelty. That's what the case, basically 12 the Egyptian Goddess case eliminated the 13 point of novelty test. 14 Q Can you tell us a little bit 15 about the point of novelty test? 16 MR. CHENG: Objection, vague and 17 ambiguous. But you may answer if you 18 understand the question. 19 THE WITNESS: Yeah. I remember 20 reading and again, I'm trying to 21 remember the specific parties involved in 22 it, but I remember reading the decision 23 that established the point of novelty test
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A No, I have not. Q Okay. All right. So let's jump over to paragraph 19 of your report. So I'm in Section III of the report. It's titled "Understanding of the Applicable Legal Principles." Do you see that? A Yes, I do. Q Is this a section of the report that you prepared for this case? A Yes, sure. Yeah. Q Was this section drawn from prior cases? And when I say "prior cases," I mean not relating to the parties here? A I believe so. They're very similar language, yes. Q Okay. Now looking at paragraph 19, in the third sentence of the paragraph, it says, "In rendering my analysis, I have been informed by counse for multiple defendants the legal	1	2 the standard for design patent 3 infringement? 4 A Basically, it was the 5 Supreme Court decision, Gorham v. White. 6 I think it was 1876. It was still the 7 standard. Actually, I should also include 8 in there, I think it was the trying to 9 remember the specific case but 10 basically, you're dealing with points of 11 novelty. That's what the case, basically 12 the Egyptian Goddess case eliminated the 13 point of novelty test. 14 Q Can you tell us a little bit 15 about the point of novelty test? 16 MR. CHENG: Objection, vague and 17 ambiguous. But you may answer if you 18 understand the question. 19 THE WITNESS: Yeah. I remember 20 reading and again, I'm trying to 21 remember the specific parties involved in 22 it, but I remember reading the decision

Page 62 Page 64 1 J. GANDY 1 J. GANDY 2 decision came down. 2 be decisions that potentially came from 3 3 the trial board at the patent office. Basically, it was saying that, 4 you know, in addition to the ordinary Q Are there any particular 5 observer test set out by the 5 decisions that you're relying upon here Gorham v. White decision, that you had to 6 for these opinions? 6 7 meet, in order to be considered to A No. no. 7 8 infringe, you had to have shown all of the 8 Q Okay. And the same question, 9 points of novelty of the design patent in 9 you're referring in this first sentence of 10 paragraph 20 to "articles." Is there any 10 litigation. 11 Q Was the points of novelty test 11 particular articles that you're relying 12 also being applied in the patentability 12 upon in connection with these opinions? A Well, I mean, it says "articles 13 context? 13 14 A You mean as far as determining 14 discussing design patent law principles." 15 patentability in the patent office? 15 I mean, that would basically be the 16 Manual of Patent Examining Procedure and Q Right. A No, no. 17 17 the statutes. O As a patent examiner, what was 18 Okay. Is there any particular 19 the test that you were applying to 19 portions of the Manual of Patent Examining 20 determine the patentability? 20 Procedure that are relevant to the 21 A Well, it was either the 21 infringement analysis that you provided 22 anticipation or obviousness from prior art 22 here? 23 standpoint. 23 A Not with respect to Q Okay. But it wasn't the 24 infringement, no. 25 Egyptian Goddess test; is that fair? 25 Q Okay. So moving on to the Page 63 Page 65 1 J. GANDY 1 J. GANDY A No. The Egyptian Goddess test 2 second sentence of paragraph 20 [sic], it 3 is dealing with infringement. Which is 3 says, "First, it is my understanding that 4 not an issue that the patent office deals 4 the claim in a design patent application 5 is directed to the entire design and not 5 with. 6 individual parts or elements thereof." Do Q Okay. Jumping to paragraph 20 7 of your rebuttal report, the first 7 you see that? 8 sentence says, "Based on my conversations 8 A Yes. 9 with counsel for multiple defendants and Q Do you believe that that is a 10 my review of administrative decisions and 10 correct summary of the law? 11 articles discussing design patent law A Yes, oh, absolutely. That's 12 principles, I have the following 12 what it is for determining patentability. 13 understanding of design patent Q Okay. And if we continue 14 infringement." Do you see that? 14 reading, it says, "In addition, it is my 15 A Yes. 15 understanding that the proper inquiry in Q Okay. So when you say 16 determining if a patented design has been 17 "administrative decisions," what are you 17 infringed is whether the accused design 18 referring to? 18 appropriates the claim design as a whole." 19 Do you see that? 19 A Well, it would be decisions from 20 the courts on infringement. 20 A Yes. Q Are those administrative 21 21 Q Is that sentence similar to the 22 decisions? 22 one we just read? A No, they're actually legal 23 A I think it's similar, yes. 24 decisions. Administrative decisions, I 24 Q And in general, what does that 25 would have to say that they're, they would 25 sentence telling us?

Page 66 Page 68 1 J. GANDY 1 J. GANDY 2 2 A It's telling us that Q Do you know if defendants are 3 infringement is based on the appearance of 3 offering a verbal description of the claim 4 the design as a whole. 4 designs in this case? Q Okay. And if we keep reading, 5 MR. CHENG: Objection. Are you --6 it says, "Further, it is my understanding 6 well, first if it's privileged information 7 that design patent infringement is 7 counsel is looking for privileged 8 determined by first construing the claim 8 information with communication with 9 to the design and then comparing it to the 9 clients, then I instruct the witness, the 10 design of the accused device." Do you see 10 deponent not to answer that. To the 11 that? 11 extent that the question is vague and 12 12 ambiguous, maybe counsel can rephrase it. That's correct, yes. 13 Q Okay. So how do we construe a 13 MR. BERKOWITZ: Sure. 14 design patent claim? 14 BY MR. BERKOWITZ: 15 A Basically, everything that's Q Just to clarify, I'm certainly 15 16 shown in solid lines is considered to be 16 not looking for any privileged 17 part of the claim design. Anything that 17 communications that you had with your 18 would be in broken lines is considered to 18 attorneys. I'm just asking the question, 19 do you know whether the defendants have 19 be unclaimed or environment. 20 Q Okay. And if we keep reading, 20 offered a verbal description of the claim 21 it says, "It's also my understanding that 21 designs in connection with the case? 22 in construing the claim, a design is 22 A Not that I recall. 23 better represented by an illustration 23 Q Okay. And in your expert 24 rather than a verbal description, since 24 report, do you provide any verbal 25 any description would not likely be 25 descriptions of the claim designs? Page 67 Page 69 1 J. GANDY 1 J. GANDY 2 intelligible without the illustration." A No. I guess the only thing I 3 Do you see that? 3 would say is that a verbal description 4 would be just, just given a description of 4 A Yes. 5 what the different views that, you know, 5 And what are you trying to say 6 comparing the alleged infringing devices 6 there? A What I'm trying to say is that, 7 to the claim design and to the closest 8 you -- a design claim protects the overall 8 prior are. I mean, I wouldn't consider 9 shape and appearance of an article of 9 anything I've said to be a written 10 manufacture. And it would be almost 10 description. It's merely just looking at 11 the pictures. 11 impossible to describe by words the 12 specific shape and appearance of a claim Q Okay. I guess my question is 12 13 design without actually seeing a picture 13 how do you draw the line? What would you 14 of it. 14 consider a verbal description of a claim 15 If I had a word description --15 design? 16 let's put it this way. If I had a word 16 MR. CHENG: Objection. Form. 17 description of a claim design, I'd have to 17 A Again, I would have to say, it 18 be able to draw that and look exactly what 18 would have to be a description that would 19 the drawings show. That is very, very 19 be so specific to define particular shape 20 and appearance of a claim design that I 20 unlikely. 21 could read that description and actually 21 Q Do you believe it's helpful to 22 provide a verbal description of a claim 22 draw the claim design as shown in the 23 drawings. And again, it's my opinion that 23 design? 24 A I don't think so. My opinion is 24 that's virtually impossible. 25 no. 25 O Okay. And just to clarify, you

Page 70 Page 72 1 J. GANDY 1 J. GANDY 2 Q Okay. Is that -- and just to 2 have not tried to construe the claims 3 clarify, is that something that you ever 3 here, other than based on the drawings; is 4 that fair? 4 came across in your time as a patent 5 A That's correct. 5 examiner? Q Okay. You mentioned the A Not that I'm aware of. 6 6 7 ordinary observer test earlier. Is that Q Okay. Did you have any 7 8 right? 8 experience with anyone applying that 9 9 principle in design patent analysis? A Yes. A What principle is that? Q What's the role of prior art, if 10 10 11 any, in the ordinary observer test? 11 Q The Gestalt principle. A Well, it's my understanding, 12 A I don't know what that is. 12 13 based on the Egyptian Goddess decision, 13 Q Okay. I'm just going to bring 14 that if the claim design and the alleged 14 up another exhibit for us for a moment. 15 infringing design are not so similar, so 15 Okay. Can you see that I've brought up 16 dissimilar, that it would be necessary to 16 another document? 17 look at the closest prior art in assisting 17 A Okay. 18 in making a determination as to whether a 18 Q I'm going to mark as Exhibit 3 a 19 less infringing design actually infringes 19 document that is titled 20 the claim design. 20 "Expert Declaration of Lance Rake," and I 21 will note that it's a document consisting 21 Q How do you go about determining 22 what's the closest prior art? 22 of 113 pages, including an Exhibit 1. A Again, that's a visual Again, Mr. Gandy, can you see 24 determination. And I would be looking at, 24 the document? 25 you know, earlier hoverboards. 25 // Page 71 Page 73 1 J. GANDY 1 J. GANDY 2 Q Anything else? 2 (Exhibit 3 was marked for A That would be, I think, you 3 3 identification.) 4 know, if whatever potential earlier prior 4 A Yes, I can. O Okay. Is this a document that 5 art hoverboards would be in existing at 5 6 the time, that would be what I would 6 you've seen before? 7 consider to be the closest prior art. 7 A No, I have not. Q Is making that determination Q Okay. And I'll just represent 9 just based on your experience? 9 to you that this is a document that the 10 A Yes, yes. 10 defendants have served in this case. And Q And in performing the ordinary 11 I want to go ahead and ask you to scroll 12 observer analysis, are there any 12 to paragraph 10 of this document. 13 scientific principles that you rely upon? 13 MR. CHENG: I will raise my A No. no. 14 objection, since neither Mr. Gandy or the 14 15 Q Are you familiar with the term 15 counsel was given a copy of this document, 16 "gestalt"? and we have had no sufficient time to look 16 through the documents, are you testifying 17 A Gestalt? 17 18 Q Yes, sir. I can spell that for this is one report that was provided by 18 19 you. 19 defendant? 20 20 MR. BERKOWITZ: Yes. I will A No, that's fine. I'm not 21 21 familiar with that term. represent this is a report that was served Q Just for my own edification, 22 on us by your firm on behalf of the 23 it's spelled G-E-S-T-A-L-T. Are you 23 defendants. 24 familiar with that term? 24 MR. CHENG: Can you show us a date so at least we know which report you're 25 A No. 25

	D 76
Page 7-	Page 76
	2 first paragraph, paragraph 10, this
putting here?MR. BERKOWITZ: Absolutely. This is	
, , , ,	4 specifically selected Gestalt Perception 5 Theory as a scientific framework for
5 dated September 12, 2022.	5 Theory as a scientific framework for
6 MR. CHENG: Okay. And I just want to caution you that give us sufficient time	6 determining whether or not the design of
7 caution you that give us sufficient time 8 to look through the portion of the report	7 the accused products is equivalent to that
	8 of the asserted patents." Do you see 9 that?
9 if you want to read any specific part of 10 the report.	10 A Yes.
11 MR. BERKOWITZ: Sure.	11 Q Is that scientific framework
11 MR. BERROWITZ. Suie. 12 MR. CHENG: Thanks.	12 something that you've used to train
13 BY MR. BERKOWITZ:	13 examiners?
	J ,
15 6 of this report. And I'll give you a 16 moment to read through, and then I'll just	legal conclusion. Well, it's not a legalconclusion. Calls for speculation.
17 ask you a question or two about it. Just	17 MR. BERKOWITZ: I'm just asking about
18 let me know when you're done.	17 MR. BERKOWITZ: 1 m just asking about 18 Mr. Gandy's experience.
19 A Okay, I've gone through six	19 THE WITNESS: Would you repeat the
	20 question again?
20 through eight.21 Q Okay. You might as well just	21 BY MR. BERKOWITZ:
22 finish reading through nine and ten, if	22 Q Sure. Is the scientific
23 that's all right with you.	23 framework that's referred to here in these
24 A Uh-huh, sure.	24 paragraphs, is that something that you've
25 Q Thanks.	25 used to train examiners on design
25 Q Thunks.	25 used to train examiners on design
D 7	D 77
Page 7.	
1 J. GANDY	1 J. GANDY
1 J. GANDY 2 A Okay.	1 J. GANDY 2 analysis?
 J. GANDY A Okay. Q There's just one last paragraph 	1 J. GANDY 2 analysis? 3 A Not any specific reference to
1 J. GANDY 2 A Okay. 3 Q There's just one last paragraph 4 in this section, paragraph 11, if you	1 J. GANDY 2 analysis? 3 A Not any specific reference to 4 Gestalt perception, no.
 J. GANDY A Okay. Q There's just one last paragraph in this section, paragraph 11, if you don't mind. Just take a look at that. 	1 J. GANDY 2 analysis? 3 A Not any specific reference to 4 Gestalt perception, no. 5 Q Okay. I want to scroll down to
 J. GANDY A Okay. Q There's just one last paragraph in this section, paragraph 11, if you don't mind. Just take a look at that. A Okay. 	1 J. GANDY 2 analysis? 3 A Not any specific reference to 4 Gestalt perception, no. 5 Q Okay. I want to scroll down to 6 paragraph 27 of this report. If you could
 J. GANDY A Okay. Q There's just one last paragraph in this section, paragraph 11, if you don't mind. Just take a look at that. A Okay. Q Okay. Having read paragraphs 6 	1 J. GANDY 2 analysis? 3 A Not any specific reference to 4 Gestalt perception, no. 5 Q Okay. I want to scroll down to 6 paragraph 27 of this report. If you could 7 just take a moment and read this
1 J. GANDY 2 A Okay. 3 Q There's just one last paragraph 4 in this section, paragraph 11, if you 5 don't mind. Just take a look at that. 6 A Okay. 7 Q Okay. Having read paragraphs 6 8 through 11 of Exhibit Number 3, does this	1 J. GANDY 2 analysis? 3 A Not any specific reference to 4 Gestalt perception, no. 5 Q Okay. I want to scroll down to 6 paragraph 27 of this report. If you could 7 just take a moment and read this 8 paragraph.
1 J. GANDY 2 A Okay. 3 Q There's just one last paragraph 4 in this section, paragraph 11, if you 5 don't mind. Just take a look at that. 6 A Okay. 7 Q Okay. Having read paragraphs 6 8 through 11 of Exhibit Number 3, does this 9 give you an understanding of the Gestalt	1 J. GANDY 2 analysis? 3 A Not any specific reference to 4 Gestalt perception, no. 5 Q Okay. I want to scroll down to 6 paragraph 27 of this report. If you could 7 just take a moment and read this 8 paragraph. 9 A Okay. Just paragraph 7?
1 J. GANDY 2 A Okay. 3 Q There's just one last paragraph 4 in this section, paragraph 11, if you 5 don't mind. Just take a look at that. 6 A Okay. 7 Q Okay. Having read paragraphs 6 8 through 11 of Exhibit Number 3, does this 9 give you an understanding of the Gestalt 10 principles we're referring to?	1 J. GANDY 2 analysis? 3 A Not any specific reference to 4 Gestalt perception, no. 5 Q Okay. I want to scroll down to 6 paragraph 27 of this report. If you could 7 just take a moment and read this 8 paragraph. 9 A Okay. Just paragraph 7? 10 Q Twenty-seven, yes.
1 J. GANDY 2 A Okay. 3 Q There's just one last paragraph 4 in this section, paragraph 11, if you 5 don't mind. Just take a look at that. 6 A Okay. 7 Q Okay. Having read paragraphs 6 8 through 11 of Exhibit Number 3, does this 9 give you an understanding of the Gestalt 10 principles we're referring to? 11 A Yeah. I mean I can generally	1 J. GANDY 2 analysis? 3 A Not any specific reference to 4 Gestalt perception, no. 5 Q Okay. I want to scroll down to 6 paragraph 27 of this report. If you could 7 just take a moment and read this 8 paragraph. 9 A Okay. Just paragraph 7? 10 Q Twenty-seven, yes. 11 A Twenty-seven, I'm sorry. Just
1 J. GANDY 2 A Okay. 3 Q There's just one last paragraph 4 in this section, paragraph 11, if you 5 don't mind. Just take a look at that. 6 A Okay. 7 Q Okay. Having read paragraphs 6 8 through 11 of Exhibit Number 3, does this 9 give you an understanding of the Gestalt 10 principles we're referring to? 11 A Yeah. I mean I can generally 12 understand what they're saying, yeah.	1 J. GANDY 2 analysis? 3 A Not any specific reference to 4 Gestalt perception, no. 5 Q Okay. I want to scroll down to 6 paragraph 27 of this report. If you could 7 just take a moment and read this 8 paragraph. 9 A Okay. Just paragraph 7? 10 Q Twenty-seven, yes. 11 A Twenty-seven, I'm sorry. Just 12 paragraph 27?
1 J. GANDY 2 A Okay. 3 Q There's just one last paragraph 4 in this section, paragraph 11, if you 5 don't mind. Just take a look at that. 6 A Okay. 7 Q Okay. Having read paragraphs 6 8 through 11 of Exhibit Number 3, does this 9 give you an understanding of the Gestalt 10 principles we're referring to? 11 A Yeah. I mean I can generally 12 understand what they're saying, yeah. 13 Q Okay. And is the Gestalt	1 J. GANDY 2 analysis? 3 A Not any specific reference to 4 Gestalt perception, no. 5 Q Okay. I want to scroll down to 6 paragraph 27 of this report. If you could 7 just take a moment and read this 8 paragraph. 9 A Okay. Just paragraph 7? 10 Q Twenty-seven, yes. 11 A Twenty-seven, I'm sorry. Just 12 paragraph 27? 13 Q Yes, sir.
1 J. GANDY 2 A Okay. 3 Q There's just one last paragraph 4 in this section, paragraph 11, if you 5 don't mind. Just take a look at that. 6 A Okay. 7 Q Okay. Having read paragraphs 6 8 through 11 of Exhibit Number 3, does this 9 give you an understanding of the Gestalt 10 principles we're referring to? 11 A Yeah. I mean I can generally 12 understand what they're saying, yeah. 13 Q Okay. And is the Gestalt 14 principles something that you would use in	1 J. GANDY 2 analysis? 3 A Not any specific reference to 4 Gestalt perception, no. 5 Q Okay. I want to scroll down to 6 paragraph 27 of this report. If you could 7 just take a moment and read this 8 paragraph. 9 A Okay. Just paragraph 7? 10 Q Twenty-seven, yes. 11 A Twenty-seven, I'm sorry. Just 12 paragraph 27? 13 Q Yes, sir. 14 A Okay.
1 J. GANDY 2 A Okay. 3 Q There's just one last paragraph 4 in this section, paragraph 11, if you 5 don't mind. Just take a look at that. 6 A Okay. 7 Q Okay. Having read paragraphs 6 8 through 11 of Exhibit Number 3, does this 9 give you an understanding of the Gestalt 10 principles we're referring to? 11 A Yeah. I mean I can generally 12 understand what they're saying, yeah. 13 Q Okay. And is the Gestalt 14 principles something that you would use in 15 patent office practice?	1 J. GANDY 2 analysis? 3 A Not any specific reference to 4 Gestalt perception, no. 5 Q Okay. I want to scroll down to 6 paragraph 27 of this report. If you could 7 just take a moment and read this 8 paragraph. 9 A Okay. Just paragraph 7? 10 Q Twenty-seven, yes. 11 A Twenty-seven, I'm sorry. Just 12 paragraph 27? 13 Q Yes, sir. 14 A Okay. 15 Q So the last sentence of this
1 J. GANDY 2 A Okay. 3 Q There's just one last paragraph 4 in this section, paragraph 11, if you 5 don't mind. Just take a look at that. 6 A Okay. 7 Q Okay. Having read paragraphs 6 8 through 11 of Exhibit Number 3, does this 9 give you an understanding of the Gestalt 10 principles we're referring to? 11 A Yeah. I mean I can generally 12 understand what they're saying, yeah. 13 Q Okay. And is the Gestalt 14 principles something that you would use in	1 J. GANDY 2 analysis? 3 A Not any specific reference to 4 Gestalt perception, no. 5 Q Okay. I want to scroll down to 6 paragraph 27 of this report. If you could 7 just take a moment and read this 8 paragraph. 9 A Okay. Just paragraph 7? 10 Q Twenty-seven, yes. 11 A Twenty-seven, I'm sorry. Just 12 paragraph 27? 13 Q Yes, sir. 14 A Okay. 15 Q So the last sentence of this 16 paragraph says, "As explained below, it is
1 J. GANDY 2 A Okay. 3 Q There's just one last paragraph 4 in this section, paragraph 11, if you 5 don't mind. Just take a look at that. 6 A Okay. 7 Q Okay. Having read paragraphs 6 8 through 11 of Exhibit Number 3, does this 9 give you an understanding of the Gestalt 10 principles we're referring to? 11 A Yeah. I mean I can generally 12 understand what they're saying, yeah. 13 Q Okay. And is the Gestalt 14 principles something that you would use in 15 patent office practice? 16 MR. CHENG: Objection. Asked and	1 J. GANDY 2 analysis? 3 A Not any specific reference to 4 Gestalt perception, no. 5 Q Okay. I want to scroll down to 6 paragraph 27 of this report. If you could 7 just take a moment and read this 8 paragraph. 9 A Okay. Just paragraph 7? 10 Q Twenty-seven, yes. 11 A Twenty-seven, I'm sorry. Just 12 paragraph 27? 13 Q Yes, sir. 14 A Okay. 15 Q So the last sentence of this
1 J. GANDY 2 A Okay. 3 Q There's just one last paragraph 4 in this section, paragraph 11, if you 5 don't mind. Just take a look at that. 6 A Okay. 7 Q Okay. Having read paragraphs 6 8 through 11 of Exhibit Number 3, does this 9 give you an understanding of the Gestalt 10 principles we're referring to? 11 A Yeah. I mean I can generally 12 understand what they're saying, yeah. 13 Q Okay. And is the Gestalt 14 principles something that you would use in 15 patent office practice? 16 MR. CHENG: Objection. Asked and 17 answered.	1 J. GANDY 2 analysis? 3 A Not any specific reference to 4 Gestalt perception, no. 5 Q Okay. I want to scroll down to 6 paragraph 27 of this report. If you could 7 just take a moment and read this 8 paragraph. 9 A Okay. Just paragraph 7? 10 Q Twenty-seven, yes. 11 A Twenty-seven, I'm sorry. Just 12 paragraph 27? 13 Q Yes, sir. 14 A Okay. 15 Q So the last sentence of this 16 paragraph says, "As explained below, it is 17 my opinion that the ordinary observer,
1 J. GANDY 2 A Okay. 3 Q There's just one last paragraph 4 in this section, paragraph 11, if you 5 don't mind. Just take a look at that. 6 A Okay. 7 Q Okay. Having read paragraphs 6 8 through 11 of Exhibit Number 3, does this 9 give you an understanding of the Gestalt 10 principles we're referring to? 11 A Yeah. I mean I can generally 12 understand what they're saying, yeah. 13 Q Okay. And is the Gestalt 14 principles something that you would use in 15 patent office practice? 16 MR. CHENG: Objection. Asked and 17 answered. 18 A I wouldn't necessarily say	1 J. GANDY 2 analysis? 3 A Not any specific reference to 4 Gestalt perception, no. 5 Q Okay. I want to scroll down to 6 paragraph 27 of this report. If you could 7 just take a moment and read this 8 paragraph. 9 A Okay. Just paragraph 7? 10 Q Twenty-seven, yes. 11 A Twenty-seven, I'm sorry. Just 12 paragraph 27? 13 Q Yes, sir. 14 A Okay. 15 Q So the last sentence of this 16 paragraph says, "As explained below, it is 17 my opinion that the ordinary observer, 18 familiar with the prior art, would find
1 J. GANDY 2 A Okay. 3 Q There's just one last paragraph 4 in this section, paragraph 11, if you 5 don't mind. Just take a look at that. 6 A Okay. 7 Q Okay. Having read paragraphs 6 8 through 11 of Exhibit Number 3, does this 9 give you an understanding of the Gestalt 10 principles we're referring to? 11 A Yeah. I mean I can generally 12 understand what they're saying, yeah. 13 Q Okay. And is the Gestalt 14 principles something that you would use in 15 patent office practice? 16 MR. CHENG: Objection. Asked and 17 answered. 18 A I wouldn't necessarily say 19 I'm not familiar with this Gestalt	1 J. GANDY 2 analysis? 3 A Not any specific reference to 4 Gestalt perception, no. 5 Q Okay. I want to scroll down to 6 paragraph 27 of this report. If you could 7 just take a moment and read this 8 paragraph. 9 A Okay. Just paragraph 7? 10 Q Twenty-seven, yes. 11 A Twenty-seven, I'm sorry. Just 12 paragraph 27? 13 Q Yes, sir. 14 A Okay. 15 Q So the last sentence of this 16 paragraph says, "As explained below, it is 17 my opinion that the ordinary observer, 18 familiar with the prior art, would find 19 the accused products' overall appearance
J. GANDY A Okay. Q There's just one last paragraph in this section, paragraph 11, if you don't mind. Just take a look at that. A Okay. Q Okay. Having read paragraphs 6 through 11 of Exhibit Number 3, does this give you an understanding of the Gestalt principles we're referring to? A Yeah. I mean I can generally understand what they're saying, yeah. Q Okay. And is the Gestalt principles something that you would use in patent office practice? MR. CHENG: Objection. Asked and manswered. A I wouldn't necessarily say I I'm not familiar with this Gestalt principle, but I think a lot of what it	1 J. GANDY 2 analysis? 3 A Not any specific reference to 4 Gestalt perception, no. 5 Q Okay. I want to scroll down to 6 paragraph 27 of this report. If you could 7 just take a moment and read this 8 paragraph. 9 A Okay. Just paragraph 7? 10 Q Twenty-seven, yes. 11 A Twenty-seven, I'm sorry. Just 12 paragraph 27? 13 Q Yes, sir. 14 A Okay. 15 Q So the last sentence of this 16 paragraph says, "As explained below, it is 17 my opinion that the ordinary observer, 18 familiar with the prior art, would find 19 the accused products' overall appearance 20 to be substantially different with respect
J. GANDY A Okay. Q There's just one last paragraph in this section, paragraph 11, if you don't mind. Just take a look at that. A Okay. Q Okay. Having read paragraphs 6 through 11 of Exhibit Number 3, does this give you an understanding of the Gestalt principles we're referring to? A Yeah. I mean I can generally understand what they're saying, yeah. Q Okay. And is the Gestalt principles something that you would use in patent office practice? MR. CHENG: Objection. Asked and manswered. A I wouldn't necessarily say I'm not familiar with this Gestalt principle, but I think a lot of what it says is what we do at the patent office. I mean, as far as me looking at the claim design and comparing it to the prior art.	1 J. GANDY 2 analysis? 3 A Not any specific reference to 4 Gestalt perception, no. 5 Q Okay. I want to scroll down to 6 paragraph 27 of this report. If you could 7 just take a moment and read this 8 paragraph. 9 A Okay. Just paragraph 7? 10 Q Twenty-seven, yes. 11 A Twenty-seven, I'm sorry. Just 12 paragraph 27? 13 Q Yes, sir. 14 A Okay. 15 Q So the last sentence of this 16 paragraph says, "As explained below, it is 17 my opinion that the ordinary observer, 18 familiar with the prior art, would find 19 the accused products' overall appearance 20 to be substantially different with respect 21 to the design claims of the patents-in-
J. GANDY A Okay. Q There's just one last paragraph in this section, paragraph 11, if you don't mind. Just take a look at that. A Okay. Q Okay. Having read paragraphs 6 through 11 of Exhibit Number 3, does this give you an understanding of the Gestalt principles we're referring to? A Yeah. I mean I can generally understand what they're saying, yeah. Q Okay. And is the Gestalt principles something that you would use in patent office practice? MR. CHENG: Objection. Asked and manswered. A I wouldn't necessarily say I I'm not familiar with this Gestalt principle, but I think a lot of what it says is what we do at the patent office. I mean, as far as me looking at the claim design and comparing it to the prior art.	1 J. GANDY 2 analysis? 3 A Not any specific reference to 4 Gestalt perception, no. 5 Q Okay. I want to scroll down to 6 paragraph 27 of this report. If you could 7 just take a moment and read this 8 paragraph. 9 A Okay. Just paragraph 7? 10 Q Twenty-seven, yes. 11 A Twenty-seven, I'm sorry. Just 12 paragraph 27? 13 Q Yes, sir. 14 A Okay. 15 Q So the last sentence of this 16 paragraph says, "As explained below, it is 17 my opinion that the ordinary observer, 18 familiar with the prior art, would find 19 the accused products' overall appearance 20 to be substantially different with respect 21 to the design claims of the patents-in- 22 suite because the overall Gestalt of the 23 accused product differs in key areas from 24 the body of prior art and the claims of
J. GANDY A Okay. Q There's just one last paragraph in this section, paragraph 11, if you don't mind. Just take a look at that. A Okay. Q Okay. Having read paragraphs 6 through 11 of Exhibit Number 3, does this give you an understanding of the Gestalt principles we're referring to? A Yeah. I mean I can generally understand what they're saying, yeah. Q Okay. And is the Gestalt principles something that you would use in patent office practice? MR. CHENG: Objection. Asked and manswered. A I wouldn't necessarily say I'm not familiar with this Gestalt principle, but I think a lot of what it says is what we do at the patent office. I mean, as far as me looking at the claim design and comparing it to the prior art.	1 J. GANDY 2 analysis? 3 A Not any specific reference to 4 Gestalt perception, no. 5 Q Okay. I want to scroll down to 6 paragraph 27 of this report. If you could 7 just take a moment and read this 8 paragraph. 9 A Okay. Just paragraph 7? 10 Q Twenty-seven, yes. 11 A Twenty-seven, I'm sorry. Just 12 paragraph 27? 13 Q Yes, sir. 14 A Okay. 15 Q So the last sentence of this 16 paragraph says, "As explained below, it is 17 my opinion that the ordinary observer, 18 familiar with the prior art, would find 19 the accused products' overall appearance 20 to be substantially different with respect 21 to the design claims of the patents-in- 22 suite because the overall Gestalt of the 23 accused product differs in key areas from

Page 78 Page 80 1 J. GANDY 1 J. GANDY 2 2 A Yes. MR. BERKOWITZ: Well, I'll challenge 3 3 you on that, Robin. I mean, Mr. Gandy's O Do you have an understanding as 4 to what is being referenced here? 4 referencing conversations in this report A Well, other than referencing as a basis for his opinions. I'd like to 5 6 this term "Gestalt," I mean, that's 6 understand what his basis is for believing 7 effectively what I would, I would, you 7 that Mr. Hatch's opinion is not consistent 8 know, do. I mean, I've never applied a 8 with the Court of Appeals of the Federal 9 particular principle to it. But, you 9 Circuit. 10 know, that's basically what I do as far as 10 MR. CHENG: Again, if you're asking 11 examining the claim design and the alleged 11 for privileged communication, then I 12 infringing devices. It's what I would do 12 advise deponent not to answer that. But 13 when I was an examiner comparing the claim to the extent that the deponent thinks 13 14 design to the prior art. 14 that he can't answer the question without Q Okay. Would you focus on the revealing any privileged communication, 15 16 perimeter of a product, or would you focus Mr. Gandy can go ahead and answer the 16 17 on the design as a whole? 17 auestion. A I would focus on the design as a 18 THE WITNESS: So could you repeat the 19 19 whole. question again? 20 Q Okay. Let's go back to your 20 BY MR. BERKOWITZ: 21 rebuttal report, Exhibit Number 2. And 21 Q Sure, sure. So what is the 22 let's talk about your comments here on 22 basis for your understanding that 23 Mr. Hatch's report. 23 Mr. Hatch's opinion, as far as the 24 ordinary observer, is not consistent with 24 So starting, looking at 25 paragraph 22, it says, "In his expert 25 the standards set forth by the Court of Page 79 Page 81 1 J. GANDY 1 J. GANDY 2 report, Mr. Hatch asserts, 'Based on my 2 Appeals of the Federal Circuit? 3 experience as an industrial designer of A Well, I think based on, you 4 commercial products, it is my opinion that 4 know, just some brief discussions that I 5 an ordinary observer in this case is the 5 had with Mr. Cheng to make sure that we're 6 typical purchaser of hoverboards, i.e., a 6 both on the same page as far as our 7 consumer, user, or the parent of a user, 7 understanding as to what the ordinary 8 each having little or no experience 8 observer is -- I mean, having been 9 purchasing hoverboards." Do you see 9 familiar with the Egyptian Goddess case 10 and having experience even as an examiner, 10 that? 11 reviewing opinions from the Court of 11 Α Yes. O Okay. And if we continue 12 Appeals for the Federal Circuit dealing 12 13 reading, it says, "However, based on my 13 with infringement, I'm just familiar with 14 conversations with counsel for multiple 14 what the hypothetical ordinary observer 15 defendants, this opinion by Mr. Hatch is 15 standard is supposed to be. And I think 16 not consistent with the 'hypothetical 16 Mr. Hatch is selling the ordinary observer 17 ordinary observer who is conversant in the 17 very short as far as what their knowledge 18 prior art standard' articulated by the 18 would be about the prior art. 19 Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit." Q Okay. So what do you believe 20 Do you see that? 20 that the knowledge of the ordinary 21 A Yes. What are you referencing 21 observer would be? 22 here when you say your "conversations with 22 A I think the ordinary observer 23 counsel"? 23 would be, based on the case law in 24 MR. CHENG: Objection. Privileged 24 Egyptian Goddess, is someone who is 25 familiar with the prior art of the subject 25 communication.

Daga 9	Page 84
Page 8:	1 J. GANDY
2 matter that they might be looking to	2 A No, that's fine. Okay.
3 purchase.	3 Q You've read all the way through?
4 Q So you believe the ordinary	4 A Yes. Well, okay, hang on a
5 observer is someone that's familiar with	5 second. Let me just finish.
6 the prior art?	6 Q Please.
7 A Yes.	7 A Okay.
8 Q Anything more than that?	8 Q Okay. So you've now read
9 MR. CHENG: Objection. Form.	9 through paragraph 23 of your rebuttal
10 A No, I think, I think it's	10 report. Is that right?
11 basically just the ordinary observer is,	11 A Yes.
12 the ordinary observer is a person who	12 Q Okay. And is it fair to say
13 would be looking to purchase a particular	13 that you're critiquing Mr. Hatch's
14 product and would have some knowledge of	14 opinions?
15 what the prior art, what's in the prior	15 A Yes.
16 art for that particular subject matter.	16 Q Okay. And you're saying that
17 Q And this paragraph 22, you say,	17 Mr. Hatch's report does not adequately
18 "Therefore, in this instance, it remains	18 describe the claim designs and the accused
19 my opinion that an 'ordinary observer' is	19 products? Is that fair?
20 a potential purchaser who is familiar with	20 A That's correct.
21 hoverboards and their different designs."	21 Q Okay. And is it fair to say
22 Do you see that?	22 that you believe that Mr. Hatch should go
23 A Yes.	23 a step further and describe the designs in
24 Q What do you consider a potential	24 greater detail?
25 purchaser?	25 A Yeah. I think he should have
Page 8.	
1 J. GANDY	1 J. GANDY
1 J. GANDY 2 A Well, I think it would be	1 J. GANDY 2 gone ahead and described something more
1 J. GANDY 2 A Well, I think it would be 3 someone who would be looking to possibly	1 J. GANDY 2 gone ahead and described something more 3 than just the, just the generic features
1 J. GANDY 2 A Well, I think it would be 3 someone who would be looking to possibly 4 buy a hoverboard. I think it would be the	1 J. GANDY 2 gone ahead and described something more 3 than just the, just the generic features 4 of the hoverboard. Because that's all he
1 J. GANDY 2 A Well, I think it would be 3 someone who would be looking to possibly 4 buy a hoverboard. I think it would be the 5 same thing the potential purchaser	J. GANDY gone ahead and described something more than just the, just the generic features of the hoverboard. Because that's all he did. He didn't describe specific
1 J. GANDY 2 A Well, I think it would be 3 someone who would be looking to possibly 4 buy a hoverboard. I think it would be the 5 same thing the potential purchaser 6 would be somebody who is interested in	1 J. GANDY 2 gone ahead and described something more 3 than just the, just the generic features 4 of the hoverboard. Because that's all he 5 did. He didn't describe specific 6 differences in the appearance of a number
1 J. GANDY 2 A Well, I think it would be 3 someone who would be looking to possibly 4 buy a hoverboard. I think it would be the 5 same thing the potential purchaser 6 would be somebody who is interested in 7 buying a particular product. Could be an	1 J. GANDY 2 gone ahead and described something more 3 than just the, just the generic features 4 of the hoverboard. Because that's all he 5 did. He didn't describe specific 6 differences in the appearance of a number 7 of the features that comprise the design
1 J. GANDY 2 A Well, I think it would be 3 someone who would be looking to possibly 4 buy a hoverboard. I think it would be the 5 same thing the potential purchaser 6 would be somebody who is interested in 7 buying a particular product. Could be an 8 automobile, could be a watch, could be a	J. GANDY gone ahead and described something more than just the, just the generic features of the hoverboard. Because that's all he did. He didn't describe specific differences in the appearance of a number of the features that comprise the design as a whole.
J. GANDY A Well, I think it would be someone who would be looking to possibly buy a hoverboard. I think it would be the same thing the potential purchaser would be somebody who is interested in buying a particular product. Could be an automobile, could be a watch, could be a piece of furniture. And I think it's	J. GANDY gone ahead and described something more than just the, just the generic features of the hoverboard. Because that's all he did. He didn't describe specific differences in the appearance of a number of the features that comprise the design as a whole. O So in essence, are you asking
J. GANDY A Well, I think it would be someone who would be looking to possibly buy a hoverboard. I think it would be the same thing the potential purchaser would be somebody who is interested in buying a particular product. Could be an automobile, could be a watch, could be a piece of furniture. And I think it's somebody who would have knowledge of	J. GANDY gone ahead and described something more than just the, just the generic features of the hoverboard. Because that's all he did. He didn't describe specific differences in the appearance of a number of the features that comprise the design as a whole. Q. So in essence, are you asking him to provide a verbal description of the
J. GANDY A Well, I think it would be someone who would be looking to possibly buy a hoverboard. I think it would be the same thing the potential purchaser would be somebody who is interested in buying a particular product. Could be an automobile, could be a watch, could be a piece of furniture. And I think it's somebody who would have knowledge of the what's in the prior art.	J. GANDY gone ahead and described something more than just the, just the generic features of the hoverboard. Because that's all he did. He didn't describe specific differences in the appearance of a number of the features that comprise the design as a whole. Q. So in essence, are you asking him to provide a verbal description of the lacid design?
J. GANDY A Well, I think it would be someone who would be looking to possibly buy a hoverboard. I think it would be the same thing the potential purchaser would be somebody who is interested in buying a particular product. Could be an automobile, could be a watch, could be a piece of furniture. And I think it's somebody who would have knowledge of the what's in the prior art. Q So in this sentence that we're	J. GANDY gone ahead and described something more than just the, just the generic features for the hoverboard. Because that's all he did. He didn't describe specific differences in the appearance of a number for the features that comprise the design as a whole. Q. So in essence, are you asking him to provide a verbal description of the liclaim design? A. No, no. I'm asking him just to
J. GANDY A Well, I think it would be someone who would be looking to possibly buy a hoverboard. I think it would be the same thing the potential purchaser would be somebody who is interested in buying a particular product. Could be an automobile, could be a watch, could be a piece of furniture. And I think it's somebody who would have knowledge of what's in the prior art. Q So in this sentence that we're Sould be a watch, could be a	J. GANDY gone ahead and described something more than just the, just the generic features of the hoverboard. Because that's all he did. He didn't describe specific differences in the appearance of a number of the features that comprise the design as a whole. Q So in essence, are you asking him to provide a verbal description of the claim design? A No, no. I'm asking him just to didn'ties and the same and the same and the same are same as a whole.
J. GANDY A Well, I think it would be someone who would be looking to possibly buy a hoverboard. I think it would be the same thing the potential purchaser would be somebody who is interested in buying a particular product. Could be an automobile, could be a watch, could be a piece of furniture. And I think it's somebody who would have knowledge of what's in the prior art. Q So in this sentence that we're looking at, you say, "a potential purchaser who is familiar with hoverboards	J. GANDY gone ahead and described something more than just the, just the generic features for the hoverboard. Because that's all he did. He didn't describe specific differences in the appearance of a number for the features that comprise the design as a whole. Q. So in essence, are you asking him to provide a verbal description of the liclaim design? A. No, no. I'm asking him just to
J. GANDY A Well, I think it would be someone who would be looking to possibly buy a hoverboard. I think it would be the same thing the potential purchaser would be somebody who is interested in buying a particular product. Could be an automobile, could be a watch, could be a piece of furniture. And I think it's somebody who would have knowledge of what's in the prior art. Q So in this sentence that we're looking at, you say, "a potential purchaser who is familiar with hoverboards and their different designs." So by	J. GANDY gone ahead and described something more than just the, just the generic features of the hoverboard. Because that's all he did. He didn't describe specific differences in the appearance of a number of the features that comprise the design as a whole. Q So in essence, are you asking him to provide a verbal description of the claim design? A No, no. I'm asking him just to dientify features that actually distinguish the overall appearance of one over the other.
J. GANDY A Well, I think it would be someone who would be looking to possibly buy a hoverboard. I think it would be the same thing the potential purchaser would be somebody who is interested in buying a particular product. Could be an automobile, could be a watch, could be a piece of furniture. And I think it's somebody who would have knowledge of the what's in the prior art. Q So in this sentence that we're looking at, you say, "a potential purchaser who is familiar with hoverboards and their different designs." So by hoverboards and their different designs,"	J. GANDY gone ahead and described something more than just the, just the generic features of the hoverboard. Because that's all he did. He didn't describe specific differences in the appearance of a number of the features that comprise the design as a whole. Q So in essence, are you asking him to provide a verbal description of the claim design? A No, no. I'm asking him just to distinguish the overall appearance of one over the other. Q Well, if you're asking for
J. GANDY A Well, I think it would be someone who would be looking to possibly buy a hoverboard. I think it would be the same thing the potential purchaser would be somebody who is interested in buying a particular product. Could be an automobile, could be a watch, could be a piece of furniture. And I think it's somebody who would have knowledge of what's in the prior art. Q So in this sentence that we're looking at, you say, "a potential purchaser who is familiar with hoverboards and their different designs." So by	J. GANDY gone ahead and described something more than just the, just the generic features of the hoverboard. Because that's all he did. He didn't describe specific differences in the appearance of a number of the features that comprise the design as a whole. Q So in essence, are you asking him to provide a verbal description of the claim design? A No, no. I'm asking him just to dientify features that actually distinguish the overall appearance of one over the other.
J. GANDY A Well, I think it would be someone who would be looking to possibly buy a hoverboard. I think it would be the same thing the potential purchaser would be somebody who is interested in buying a particular product. Could be an automobile, could be a watch, could be a piece of furniture. And I think it's somebody who would have knowledge of the what's in the prior art. Q So in this sentence that we're looking at, you say, "a potential purchaser who is familiar with hoverboards and their different designs." So by hoverboards and their different designs," re you referring to the prior art?	J. GANDY gone ahead and described something more than just the, just the generic features of the hoverboard. Because that's all he did. He didn't describe specific differences in the appearance of a number of the features that comprise the design as a whole. Q. So in essence, are you asking him to provide a verbal description of the claim design? A. No, no. I'm asking him just to dientify features that actually distinguish the overall appearance of one over the other. Q. Well, if you're asking for provided and described something more distinguish the overall appearance of one distinguish the overall appearance of one distinguish the overall appearance of one
J. GANDY A Well, I think it would be someone who would be looking to possibly buy a hoverboard. I think it would be the same thing the potential purchaser would be somebody who is interested in buying a particular product. Could be an automobile, could be a watch, could be a piece of furniture. And I think it's somebody who would have knowledge of that's in the prior art. Q So in this sentence that we're looking at, you say, "a potential purchaser who is familiar with hoverboards and their different designs." So by hoverboards and their different designs," re you referring to the prior art?	J. GANDY gone ahead and described something more than just the, just the generic features of the hoverboard. Because that's all he did. He didn't describe specific differences in the appearance of a number of the features that comprise the design as a whole. Q. So in essence, are you asking him to provide a verbal description of the claim design? A. No, no. I'm asking him just to didentify features that actually distinguish the overall appearance of one over the other. Q. Well, if you're asking for specific shapes, isn't that asking for a description of the design?
J. GANDY A Well, I think it would be someone who would be looking to possibly buy a hoverboard. I think it would be the same thing the potential purchaser would be somebody who is interested in buying a particular product. Could be an automobile, could be a watch, could be a piece of furniture. And I think it's somebody who would have knowledge of that's in the prior art. Q So in this sentence that we're looking at, you say, "a potential purchaser who is familiar with hoverboards and their different designs." So by minutes the prior art? A Yes. Q Okay. So let's keep scrolling	J. GANDY gone ahead and described something more than just the, just the generic features of the hoverboard. Because that's all he did. He didn't describe specific differences in the appearance of a number of the features that comprise the design as a whole. Q So in essence, are you asking him to provide a verbal description of the claim design? A No, no. I'm asking him just to dientify features that actually distinguish the overall appearance of one ver the other. Q Well, if you're asking for specific shapes, isn't that asking for a description of the design? A When you say "specific shape,"
J. GANDY A Well, I think it would be someone who would be looking to possibly buy a hoverboard. I think it would be the same thing the potential purchaser would be somebody who is interested in buying a particular product. Could be an automobile, could be a watch, could be a piece of furniture. And I think it's somebody who would have knowledge of the what's in the prior art. Q So in this sentence that we're looking at, you say, "a potential purchaser who is familiar with hoverboards and their different designs." So by moverboards and their different designs," re you referring to the prior art? A Yes. Q Okay. So let's keep scrolling down to see paragraph 23. If you don't	J. GANDY gone ahead and described something more than just the, just the generic features of the hoverboard. Because that's all he did. He didn't describe specific differences in the appearance of a number of the features that comprise the design as a whole. Q. So in essence, are you asking him to provide a verbal description of the claim design? A. No, no. I'm asking him just to distinguish the overall appearance of one over the other. Q. Well, if you're asking for specific shapes, isn't that asking for a description of the design? A. When you say "specific shape," The provide a verbal description of the specific shapes, isn't that asking for a description of the design?
J. GANDY A Well, I think it would be someone who would be looking to possibly buy a hoverboard. I think it would be the same thing the potential purchaser would be somebody who is interested in buying a particular product. Could be an automobile, could be a watch, could be a piece of furniture. And I think it's somebody who would have knowledge of the what's in the prior art. Q So in this sentence that we're looking at, you say, "a potential purchaser who is familiar with hoverboards and their different designs." So by minutes by minutes and their different designs," recompared to the prior art? A Yes. Q Okay. So let's keep scrolling down to see paragraph 23. If you don't mind, if you could just take a moment to	J. GANDY gone ahead and described something more than just the, just the generic features of the hoverboard. Because that's all he did. He didn't describe specific differences in the appearance of a number of the features that comprise the design as a whole. Q. So in essence, are you asking him to provide a verbal description of the claim design? A. No, no. I'm asking him just to distinguish the overall appearance of one over the other. Q. Well, if you're asking for specific shapes, isn't that asking for a description of the design? A. When you say "specific shape," Tim just saying that he has he has Treferenced the, I believe what I'm
J. GANDY A Well, I think it would be someone who would be looking to possibly buy a hoverboard. I think it would be the same thing the potential purchaser would be somebody who is interested in buying a particular product. Could be an automobile, could be a watch, could be a piece of furniture. And I think it's somebody who would have knowledge of that what's in the prior art. Q So in this sentence that we're looking at, you say, "a potential purchaser who is familiar with hoverboards and their different designs." So by moverboards and their different designs," rare you referring to the prior art? A Yes. Q Okay. So let's keep scrolling down to see paragraph 23. If you don't mind, if you could just take a moment to read paragraph 23, it might be quicker than me reading sentence by sentence. I'm	J. GANDY gone ahead and described something more than just the, just the generic features of the hoverboard. Because that's all he did. He didn't describe specific differences in the appearance of a number of the features that comprise the design as a whole. Q So in essence, are you asking him to provide a verbal description of the claim design? A No, no. I'm asking him just to distinguish the overall appearance of one over the other. Q Well, if you're asking for specific shapes, isn't that asking for a description of the design? A When you say "specific shape," Tim just saying that he has he has referenced the, I believe what I'm referenced the yield as being, I think something like circular radii. Where the
J. GANDY A Well, I think it would be someone who would be looking to possibly buy a hoverboard. I think it would be the same thing the potential purchaser would be somebody who is interested in buying a particular product. Could be an automobile, could be a watch, could be a piece of furniture. And I think it's somebody who would have knowledge of what's in the prior art. Q So in this sentence that we're looking at, you say, "a potential purchaser who is familiar with hoverboards and their different designs." So by minutes and their different designs," respectively. A Yes. Q Okay. So let's keep scrolling down to see paragraph 23. If you don't mind, if you could just take a moment to read paragraph 23, it might be quicker stream and their difference. I'm	J. GANDY gone ahead and described something more than just the, just the generic features of the hoverboard. Because that's all he did. He didn't describe specific differences in the appearance of a number of the features that comprise the design as a whole. Q. So in essence, are you asking him to provide a verbal description of the claim design? A. No, no. I'm asking him just to distinguish the overall appearance of one over the other. Q. Well, if you're asking for specific shapes, isn't that asking for a description of the design? A. When you say "specific shape," Tim just saying that he has he has referenced the, I believe what I'm referenced the verse just as being, I think

Page 86 Page 88 1 J. GANDY 1 J. GANDY 2 between these designs. I think they need 2 906 patent? 3 to be identified. That's what 3 A Yes. 4 distinguishes one over the other. 4 That's a prior art reference. 0 Q So you would suggest describing, 5 Is that fair? 6 for example, the wheel covers in greater 6 A Right, right. Q Okay. So what elements are 7 detail? 7 A No. I'm saying that he should 8 indicated in this, in the 906 patent? 9 look at the wheel covers and indicate what A What -- you mean what elements 10 are actually shown in the drawing? 10 the difference is in the shape of them. Q And is it your opinion that 11 Q Yes, sir. 12 Mr. Hatch should do that for each element 12 A Okay. I mean, you're showing 13 the body of the hoverboard, and you're 13 of the claim design? 14 A I think when you're looking at a 14 showing in broken lines wheel covers that 15 claim design that's shown in full lines, 15 are, that extend over the ends of the 16 you have to look at all of the features 16 hoverboard, even though they're not being 17 and details of the claim design. 17 claimed. Q And for the --Q So as far as these wheel covers 19 A That's what makes up the overall 19 -- is it fair if I call them fenders? Are 20 appearance of it. 20 those features that are actually indicated 21 Q And for the elements that are 21 in the 906 patent? 22 shown in dashed lines, do you also need to A They're not being claimed, but 22 23 describe those in greater detail? 23 they're being disclosed. Q Okay. As far as the wheels of A Not if they're not being 25 claimed. 25 the 906 patent, are those also being Page 87 Page 89 J. GANDY 1 J. GANDY 1 Q What if it's in the prior art 2 disclosed? A Yeah, sure they're being 3 that there are elements in dashed lines? 3 4 How do you treat those as part of the 4 disclosed. Yeah. 5 analysis? Q Okay. And we can rely on them A The prior art can be relied on 6 for what we see here? Is that your 7 for everything that it discloses. It does 7 position? 8 not have to just be limited to what is A I think the wheels in that 9 actually claimed as the design. 9 instance are, you know, obviously are not Q Let me ask you -- jump ahead 10 showing any thickness to them. So I mean, 11 just for a second and ask you a question 11 he's just basically showing what would be 12 about that statement. I'm going to go 12 the shape of a wheel. 13 ahead and advance to paragraph 31 of your 13 Q And what would that shape be? 14 rebuttal report. So I'm in paragraph 31 14 A Circular. 15 of your rebuttal report at the top of page 15 Q As opposed to the many square 16 13. Do you see that? 16 wheels that we come across. I'm not 17 A Yeah. I mean. I can't see the 17 trying to be sarcastic. But is there 18 anything else to, any other shapes of the 18 paragraph. Q Yeah. I'm just going to ask you 19 wheels that we can glean from the drawings 20 a question about the pictures. 20 of the 906 patent? 21 A Of the wheels? 21 A Okay. 22 O So on the top right, here, do 22 Q Yes, sir. 23 you see a picture of a hoverboard? 23 Α No. A Sure. 24 24 Q Okay. And as far as the, what I 25 called the fenders, I believe you called 25 You understand that's from the

Page 90 Page 92 1 J. GANDY 1 J. GANDY 2 it something else, sorry --2 commercial market based on my review of 3 various websites such as Walmart, Target, A The wheel covers. 4 The wheel covers. Can you 4 Best Buy, and Amazon." Did I read that 5 describe what shape is shown for the wheel 5 correctly? A Yes. 6 covers? 6 Q Okay. So when you reference A Yeah. The wheel covers are 7 8 basically semi-circular. 8 here a "generic description," do you 9 recall what that is? Q And beyond the wheel covers 10 being semi-circular, is there any other A Yeah, sure. It's -- I mean, 11 information that we can draw as far as 11 he's describing basically the peripheral 12 their features? 12 shape as an hourglass, which is basically 13 A No. 13 what all the hoverboards on the commercial 14 Q Okay. 14 market are of this style. He's describing A No. I guess, one other thing I 15 15 that you have flat foot plates, which 16 would say is, based on the broken lines, 16 again, basically is describing every 17 they actually extend over the actual 17 hoverboard on the commercial market. He's 18 wheels themselves. 18 describing a circular -- I can't remember, 19 Q So they have a -- the wheel 19 I have it right here in front of me -- it 20 covers would have a larger inside radius, 20 says, "a relatively flat surface across 21 inside diameter, than the diameter of the 21 the top of the main body, arched covers 22 over the wheel area, large radial area on 22 wheels? Is that fair? A Yeah. They extend over the 23 the front and back of the underside, and 24 wheels. They actually cover portions of 24 elongated light panels on the front 25 the wheels. About half of them. 25 surface." Those are basically describing, Page 91 Page 93 1 J. GANDY 1 J. GANDY Q Let me just go back to where we 2 other than maybe the last part, the 3 were. I'm just going to skip ahead a bit 3 elongated light panels, because not every 4 to paragraph 26 of your report and just 4 hoverboard has light panels. But 5 give you a moment, sir, to refresh your 5 virtually every other thing he's 6 recollection. It's a long paragraph. If 6 describing there is describing virtually 7 the same shape of every hoverboard that's 7 you could just take a look through, and 8 I'll scroll. I just want to ask you about 8 on the commercial market in this style. 9 a particular statement further in. 9 Q On the market as of what year? 10 A I don't have any particular, you 10 A If you want to keep scrolling 11 down so I can continue. 11 know, I don't have any particular 12 knowledge of what year. I'm just saying 12 O Sure, sure. 13 A Okay, keep scrolling down. 13 when I've looked at hoverboards on these 14 different websites, they all generally 14 Okay. 15 Q Okay. I'm going to ask you a 15 have that same, you know, body shape. And 16 question about -- I'm going to try to 16 this goes back to the 906 patent. That 17 highlight it, this statement over here. 17 was the first hoverboard, and basically 18 Can you see where the highlight is? 18 every other hoverboard has copied that 19 hourglass shape. 19 A Yes. 20 Q Great. I'll just read that. 20 Q Right. When you say here you're 21 We're in, again, paragraph 26 of the 21 referring to "the commercial market based 22 rebuttal report, and it says, "The fact of 22 on my review of various websites," when 23 the matter is, the generic description 23 did vou review those websites? 24 used by Mr. Hatch in his declaration A Over the course of time since 25 describes most of the hoverboards on the 25 last year, since I started working on this

Page 94 Page 96 1 J. GANDY 1 J. GANDY 2 case, just for my own knowledge, I looked 2 about your opinions here. Why don't I 3 at different websites to see what, how 3 just give you a moment to read through the 4 many hoverboards are out there and what 4 paragraph. 5 the different styles are. 5 A Okay. Q Do you know what the priority O Okay. So earlier, I think that 6 7 dates of the asserted patents are? 7 we agreed that the ordinary observer would A Of the four design patents? 8 be someone that's familiar with the prior Q Yeah. The earliest of the 9 art. Is that fair? 10 asserted patents. A Sure. 10 A Oh. I don't have it right 11 Q Okay. And here again, you say, 12 "It remains my opinion that an 'ordinary 12 offhand. 13 observer' is a potential purchaser who is 13 Q Do you know if that's 2014? 14 A Again, I'd have to look at the 14 familiar with hoverboards and their 15 different designs." Do you see that? 15 patent to see. I don't recall right 16 offhand whether that's correct. I'll 16 17 assume that what you told me is correct. 17 Q Do you have any opinion as to O Sure. I'll just do it to save 18 how familiar that ordinary observer would 19 some time. I'll represent that the 19 be with hoverboards and their different 20 earliest design patent claims a priority 20 designs? 21 in 2014; okay? Do you know what the 21 A I mean, I can't say, you know, 22 commercial market looked like, going back 22 specifically. I would just say that they 23 to 2014? 23 have, they have a knowledge of prior art 24 24 hoverboards in that they have features A I don't know. 25 MR. BERKOWITZ: Why don't we just 25 that distinguish them over each other Page 95 Page 97 1 J. GANDY 1 J. GANDY 2 2 beyond just the hourglass peripheral shape take a five-minute break? 3 MR. CHENG: Okay. That works for me. 3 of them. 4 THE REPORTER: We are off the record Q So you have an opinion as to 5 whether potential purchasers take into 5 at 11:57 a.m. 6 account consumer reviews in making a 6 (Off the record.) 7 THE REPORTER: We are back on the 7 decision as to which hoverboard to 8 record at 12:04 p.m. 8 purchase? 9 BY MR. BERKOWITZ: 9 MR. CHENG: Objection. Misstatement Q Okay. So back after a short 10 10 of deponent's testimony. 11 break. I'm just going to share my screen MR. BERKOWITZ: I don't believe I've 11 12 again. Mr. Gandy, can you see that I've asked him that question before. I'm 12 13 shared my screen? 13 asking him whether he has an opinion or not. But you can state your objection. 14 A Yes, yes. 14 Q Okay. So we're looking -- I 15 15 THE WITNESS: An opinion on whether a 16 have now flipped to paragraph 28 of your purchaser would be looking at reviews? 16 17 rebuttal report. Do you see that? 17 MR. BERKOWITZ: Yes. 18 A Yes. 18 THE WITNESS: Product reviews? 19 Q And it's under Section VI, 19 MR. BERKOWITZ: Correct. 20 entitled "The Ordinary Observer." Do you 20 THE WITNESS: Sure. I think that's 21 see that? 21 reasonable. 22 A Yes. 22 BY MR. BERKOWITZ: Q Okay. So we spoke a bit before Q Okay. What about brands? Do 24 about the ordinary observer. I just 24 you think a consumer of hoverboards would 25 wanted to ask you a few more questions 25 be looking at what brand is offering the

Page 100 Page 98 1 J. GANDY 1 J. GANDY 2 hoverboard? 2 A Yes. 3 A I would assume they're probably Q And just to clarify. Actually, 4 familiar with what brands might be out 4 let me clarify, it says "the specific 5 there. 5 shape and appearance of the foot pads on 6 the top surface of the hoverboard." Okay? 6 Q Do you have an opinion as to 7 whether the branding would impact the 7 A Yes. 8 consumer's choice as to which hoverboard 8 Q And by "top surface," what are 9 to select? 9 you referring to? A I'm referring to basically the 10 MR. CHENG: Objection. Calls for 10 11 11 two opposing foot pads or the foot speculation. 12 THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the 12 surfaces where a person would stand on the 13 question again? 13 hoverboard. 14 MR. BERKOWITZ: Could the court 14 Q Okay. And you also mention that reporter read it back? 15 15 a potential purchaser would look at 16 "whether the front and rear surfaces have 16 THE REPORTER: Sure. One moment. 17 17 LED lights or not." Do you see that? (The reporter read the record as 18 requested.) 18 A Yes. 19 19 THE REPORTER: That was the Q And just to clarify, when you 20 question. 20 say "front and rear surfaces," you're THE WITNESS: It's possible. 21 referring to the surfaces that are 21 22 perpendicular to the top surface? 22 BY MR. BERKOWITZ: Q Okay. All right. Looking 23 A Yes. 24 through this paragraph 28, here you say --24 Q Okay. And with respect to those 25 LED lights, you say that a consumer, 25 THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, if you Page 99 Page 101 1 J. GANDY 1 J. GANDY 2 2 potential purchaser would also consider could just share your screen again. 3 "the shape and appearance of the lights." 3 MR. BERKOWITZ: Oh, I'm sorry. 4 Is that fair? 4 BY MR. BERKOWITZ: O Okay. So I've highlighted a 5 A Yes, yes. 6 sentence on paragraph 28. Can you see Q Okay. And then you say, "as 6 7 well as other potential features that 7 that? 8 A Yes, yes. 8 stand out to them." Do you see that? Q Okay. And I'm summarizing, it's 9 A Yes. 10 your opinion that potential purchasers Q Can you think of any of these 10 11 would understand that a hoverboard has an 11 other potential features that a hoverboard 12 hourglass shape. Is that fair? 12 purchaser would consider? 13 A Yes. A Could be, could be, you know, 14 14 whether there were some distinguishing O And from there, a consumer would 15 look to other features in order to 15 features to the wheel covers, any 16 determine whether or not they are 16 particular shape that they would feel 17 would distinguish them or really stand out 17 interested in that item. Is that fair? 18 to them. Could be that in the narrow 18 A That's correct. 19 Q Okay. And here you identify 19 portion on the top surface in the center 20 some of those features. Is that fair? 20 of the hoverboard as to what the contour 21 A Yes. 21 of that is, what particular appearance it 22 Okay. And that includes "the 22 might have. Some of them have lights in 23 specific shape and appearance of the foot 23 the center area. 24 pads on top of the surface." Is that 24 Q What about the wheels? Is that 25 right? 25 a feature that a potential purchaser of a

Page 104 Page 102 1 J. GANDY J. GANDY 2 hoverboard would consider? 2 front and rear surfaces of the accused 3 products are the same." Do you see that? A Sure. I think they could 4 potentially look at the wheels. I mean, 4 A Yes. 5 in this instance, they're not being 5 Q So did you not receive 6 claimed in the four design patents, so I 6 photographs of the front and rear of each 7 didn't even reference anything about the 7 of the accused products? 8 wheels. A I believe that was the case. We 9 had, you know, a single view. It could Q All right. Let's move on to 10 paragraph 29. So if you could just take a 10 have been the front or the rear. But I 11 moment and just skim through that. I just 11 seem to recall that I didn't get two views 12 have a few questions about it. 12 that would be definitively the front and 13 A Can you scroll down there a 13 the rear, so I made an inquiry with 14 little bit? 14 Mr. Cheng about that. 15 O Sure. 15 Q And do you know if that 16 representation of the front and the rear 16 A Okay. Q All right. So a few lines down, 17 surfaces of the accused products being the 17 18 you say, "Although I have not been 18 same, do you know if that is still true? 19 provided actual samples of the accused A I have to assume that Mr. Cheng 20 products, I consider the photographs that 20 told me that that's what they were, and I 21 were supplied to me by counsel for 21 have to assume that that's what they are. 22 multiple defendants to be of sufficient 22 Q If it turns out the front and 23 quality to understand all of the features 23 rear surfaces are different, does that 24 and details and the overall shape and 24 impact your analysis here? 25 appearance of the accused products so as 25 A Probably not. That's kind of Page 103 Page 105 1 J. GANDY 1 J. GANDY 2 to render an opinion of noninfringement of 2 speculation without actually seeing 3 the asserted design patents." Did I read 3 whether they are different, whether it 4 that correctly? 4 would or not. But I would in all A Yes, sure. 5 likelihood say no, it probably wouldn't. 5 Q And we discussed earlier that Q But you would have to see the 6 7 you did not receive actual samples; you 7 front and rear views to confirm that? 8 based your analysis on photographs. Is 8 MR. CHENG: Objection. Asked and 9 that fair? 9 answered. Go ahead, sorry. 10 10 THE WITNESS: If, in fact, they A That's correct. weren't the same. Yeah, I would want to Q Other than the photographs that 11 see what the difference was between the 12 are shown in this report, in the rebuttal 12 13 report, were there any other photographs 13 two. 14 that you were provided with respect to the 14 BY MR. BERKOWITZ: 15 accused products? 15 Q And I guess this question I A Yeah. I think I was provided, 16 probably should have asked when I first 17 you know, more than the photographs that I 17 brought up this rebuttal report. Is there 18 put in the report. What I did is, I just 18 anything in your report that you believe 19 is incorrect or you would like to change? 19 chose the ones that I felt were the 20 clearest and the most accurate in showing 20 A No. No. 21 21 the shape and appearance and details of Q And as far as what we marked as 22 the accused products. 22 Exhibit 1, your opening report, was there 23 anything in there that, in going back, you Okay. And the next sentence 24 says, "Also, when I inquired, counsel for 24 believe is incorrect or that you would 25 multiple defendants informed me that the 25 want to fix?

Page 108 Page 106 1 J. GANDY 1 J. GANDY 2 A Not that I'm aware of, no. 2 A Yes, I did, with the exception 3 of the fact that the four design patents 3 Okay, thank you. Let's jump 4 ahead to page 41 of your report. Okay. 4 and the alleged infringing designs include 5 So this is Section H. So we're in Section 5 foot pads that have a surface pattern on 6 them, where in the 906 does not have that. 6 VII, Subsection H of your report. Do you Q Okay. Well, earlier we were 7 see that? 8 A Yes. 8 talking about the top surface of the 9 hoverboard. Can you sort of point that Q And this is a comparison of the 10 723 patent, one of the asserted patents, 10 out here with reference to these three 11 against the Gyroor C product. Do you see 11 pictures that we see above paragraph 69? 12 that? 12 A You want me to point out the top 13 A Yes. 13 surface? 14 Q Okay. So let's walk through 14 Q Yes, what would you consider the 15 your analysis together. Maybe you can 15 top surface? 16 explain how you went about coming to your A Well, I consider the top surface 17 conclusions. 17 this area between what I'm showing on So at the top here where my 18 my -- can you see my cursor, where I'm 19 cursor is, you can see that there are 19 going? 20 three photographs. Is that right? 20 Q I can't. Maybe you could tell 21 A Yes. 21 me where to move the cursor with reference 22 22 to each of the photographs? Q And is it fair to say that 23 you're performing what's known as a three-A Okay, well if you want to take 24 your cursor over just inside the wheel 24 way analysis here? 25 25 cover of the 723 on the left side, bring Yes. Page 107 Page 109 1 J. GANDY 1 J. GANDY Q Okay. And the three-way 2 it in just slightly. Okay, I would 3 analysis involves comparisons between what 3 consider that the top surface extending 4 specifically? 4 all the way across to the other wheel A Well, it involves comparisons 5 cover. And the same thing with the Gyroor 6 between the claimed design, the alleged 6 C and the same thing with the 906. 7 infringing design, and the closest prior 7 Q So all the area inboard of the 8 art. 8 wheel covers. Is that fair? Q Okay. And as we talked about A Yes, yes. 10 earlier, your opinion is that the closest 10 Q Okay. And I believe you 11 prior art is the 906 patent; is that 11 referred to this portion on the top 12 surface as the foot pad? Is that fair? 12 right? 13 13 Yes. Yes. A That's correct, yes. Q And it's your opinion that the 14 So that would be -- in practice, 14 0 15 906 patent is the closest prior art for 15 that would be the rubber foot pad. Is 16 each of the four asserted patents; right? 16 that fair? 17 A Yes. 17 Α That's correct, yes. Q Was there any other prior art Q Okay. And we see that on the 19 that you considered as potentially being 19 723 pad and on the Gyroor C. Is that 20 close to these products? 20 fair? 21 21 A The only thing I referenced was Α That's correct. 22 the corresponding utility patent to the 22 Q We do not see a foot pad on the 23 906 design patent. 23 906 patent. A That's correct. That's correct. Q And you performed this analysis 24 25 for each view of the asserted patents? 25 And I think we're all in

Page 110 Page 112 1 J. GANDY J. GANDY 2 agreement that the three of these products 2 I guess, this mirror or equivalent 3 shown here have an hourglass shape. Is 3 portions that are sort of cut away from 4 that fair? 4 the top surface. Is that fair? 5 A Yes 5 A Right, right. O Okay. And as far as the wheel 6 6 Q Okay. 7 covers on the 906 patent, earlier you said 7 MR. CHENG: Objection. That was 8 that they enclose the wheel. Is that 8 taken out of context of the report. 9 fair? 9 BY MR. BERKOWITZ: 10 Q Okay. Mr. Gandy, just to A That's correct, yeah. 10 11 Q Okay. When you're performing 11 clarify, you're referring to a "concavely 12 this analysis, are there any other 12 curved, recessed center portion." I just 13 prominent features of the 723 that you're 13 want to make sure for the record that we 14 considering? 14 are all on the same page as to what that 15 A You mean on the top surface? 15 means. Can you point that out for us? 16 Q Right. Right now, we're looking A Yeah. If you move your cursor 17 just slightly up there where I think you 17 at the top surface. A Right. Well, again, I would say 18 were showing, that's what I consider to be 19 the foot pads and, well, even though you 19 the concavely curved, recessed center 20 can't really see it on the top surface, 20 portion. 21 the top surface of the 723, the center 21 Q Right. And since we have to 22 portion, is convexly curved, whereas in 22 reduce this description to words for the 23 the Gyroor C, it's actually recessed down. 23 purposes of this transcript, how can we Q Is any one surface more 24 identify this center portion? 25 important in your analysis than others? 25 A How, I'm sorry. How what? Page 111 Page 113 1 J. GANDY 1 J. GANDY A Well, I mean, I would certainly O How can we describe this center 3 -- I think the foot pads probably have 3 portion for the purposes of getting it 4 more impact on the overall visual 4 down on the transcript? 5 appearance on these hoverboards than some A I think basically what I said. 6 of the other features. Particularly when 6 It's a concavely curved, recessed center 7 you consider a person is going to buy 7 portion. 8 them, that's where they're going to stand. 8 Q And is it just the top surface 9 So I think they're really going to be able 9 that has this concavely curved center 10 to distinguish one foot pad over another. 10 portion? 11 If there is a really different pattern on A Well, when you're looking at it 12 them, that's going to jump out at them. 12 from the top view, that's what it is. Q And would the ordinary observer 13 Obviously, when you look at it from the 14 notice or be able to distinguish a product 14 front or the rear, it's not necessarily 15 that does not have foot pads at all? 15 going to look concavely curved. It's A Oh, yeah. I certainly think 16 going to be recessed in. 17 they would be able to distinguish it, 17 Q Okay. Is it fair to refer to 18 yeah. 18 this as sort of the "neck" of the 19 19 hourglass? Q Okay. Here in paragraph 69, you 20 refer to a "concavely curved recessed 20 Yeah, yeah. That's fair. 21 center portion." 21 Q Okay. Let's do that. Okay. 22 A Uh-huh. 22 A Uh-huh. Sure. Q I just want to confirm that 23 Q All right. Let's look at some 24 we're all on the same page as to what 24 other views. I've moved over to page 42 25 that's referring to. You're referring to, 25 of your report. And at the top of the

Page 114 Page 116 1 J. GANDY 1 J. GANDY 2 page, you can see that there's four A Mainly because of what happens 3 in the center area of the hoverboard. In 3 images. Is that fair? 4 A Sure. 4 the 723, the center of the hoverboard has 5 Q Can you tell us in your own 5 a slight convex curvature. So does the 6 words what's being shown here? 6 906. Whereas the Gyroor "C," the center 7 portion is recessed. A Well, it's the front and rear 8 surfaces. 8 Q Are we able to tell from this 9 photograph of the Gyroor C that the center Q Okay. And you're showing the 10 front and rear surfaces from the 723 10 portion is recessed? 11 patent as well as a common front and rear 11 A I think so. 12 surface of the 906 and a front and rear, 12 Q Even though it's perspective 13 what you call a front and rear view of the 13 view? It's your opinion that you can't 14 C product. Is that fair? 14 tell that it's recessed? 15 A That's correct. A Sure, sure. I mean, you can 15 Q Okay. As far as the photograph 16 clearly see just inside of the foot pads, 17 here of the C product, would you call that 17 that's a sloping surface that goes down. 18 a front view? If that is, indeed, the 18 You have those two, kind of arcuately 19 front? 19 curved dark areas that I assume are 20 A I would call it a front view. 20 probably lights. And you can clearly see 21 that's recessed. 21 If you want to be more specific, what 22 you're showing in the 723, the front and 22 Q Okay. Now the Gyroor C product 23 rear, that would be considered an 23 has lights on the -- let's assume that 24 this is a front view of the Gyroor C. Let 24 elevation. Whereas the photograph of the 25 Gyro C is not an elevation. But to be 25 me start over. Strike that. Let's assume Page 115 Page 117 J. GANDY 1 J. GANDY 2 fair, to understand, nothing we see in 2 that this is a front view of the Gyroor C. 3 life is an elevation. It's in 3 There are light bars on each end of the 4 product? 4 perspective. O Right. So I think you answered A Yeah. The front and rear 5 6 my next question. What's shown as a 6 surface? 7 photograph of the Gyroor C is more a 7 Q Yes. 8 perspective view. Is that fair? 8 A Yeah, yeah. A Yeah. I would say it's a front Q Okay. And if we assume that 10 perspective view. 10 this is a front view, do we know if there O Okay. And the front view and 11 are lights on the rear view, on the rear 12 the rear view of the 723 patent have 12 side of it? 13 slight differences. Is that fair? 13 A Based on what Mr. Cheng has 14 A Yes. 14 indicated to me, the front and rears are 15 Q Okay. And is it still your 15 the same. So I certainly have to assume 16 opinion that the 906 patent is -- I'm 16 that that's what there are. 17 sorry. That the Gyroor C product, from 17 Q Okay. And the 906 patent does 18 this view, is closer to the 906 patent 18 not show any light bars; is that fair? 19 than the 723 patent? A That's correct. 19 A No. I think you've got it the Q Okay. Next, we're going to 20 20 21 wrong way around. What I'm saying is that 21 paragraph 70, where you're showing some 22 the 906 patent is closer in appearance to 22 different views of these references, 23 including the wheels and, I would say, two 23 the 723 than it is to the Gyroor C. 24 Q Why? 24 perspective views. I mean, one 25 perspective view of each of the three 25 MR. CHENG: Objection. Form.

Page 118 Page 120 1 J. GANDY 1 J. GANDY 2 references. Is that fair? 2 O And as far -- strike that. The 3 3 bottom surface shows, is it fair to say A Sure. 4 Okay. So it's your opinion that 4 that the bottom surface of the 723 patent 5 the wheel covers of the Gyroor C are 5 has two cover plates that are held on by 6 unlike those of the 723 patent. Is that 6 some sort of fasteners? A That's what it looks like, yeah. 7 fair? 7 8 8 Q Okay. The bottom surface of the A Yes, yes. 9 Q And why is that? 9 906 patent does not show any fasteners. A Well, they don't extend over the 10 10 Is that fair? 11 wheel. In the 723, you can clearly see 11 A That's correct. 12 that the cover extends over a portion of 12 Q And looking to the bottom view 13 of the Gyroor "C," does that show two 13 the wheel. 14 Q Right. But the wheel covers of 14 covers that are held on by fasteners? 15 the Gyroor C do not cover a significant 15 A That's what it looks like, yeah. 16 portion of the wheel. Is that right? Okay. And you do call out that 16 17 A That's correct. That's correct. 17 the Gyroor C has vent holes. Is that 18 And the wheel covers of the 723 certainly 18 fair? 19 19 appear to be more of a semi-circular A Yes. 20 shape, whereas it appears the ends of the 20 Q And it's your opinion that an 21 Gyroor C wheel cover are kind of flattened 21 ordinary observer would pay attention to 22 out. They're not as fairly a continuous 22 those vent holes? 23 radius. A Well, as I indicated in the 24 Q And as far as the wheel covers 24 statement above, all four of the design 25 of the 906 patent, beyond being able to 25 patents claim the bottom surface. So for Page 119 Page 121 1 J. GANDY 1 J. GANDY 2 say that they cover a significant portion 2 the purpose of having to do an analysis of 3 of the wheel and that they're round, is 3 the, comparison of the claim designs and 4 there any other features that we can 4 the alleged infringing devices, you've got 5 identify? 5 to look at the bottom surfaces. A No. Q And I believe earlier you Q Okay. Let's jump over to 7 testified that an ordinary observer would 8 paragraph 73 and discuss the bottom of the 8 be most focused on the foot pads because 9 products. So you can just take a moment 9 that's what they're looking down on when 10 and read through paragraph 73. I'm on 10 they're standing on the product. Is that 11 page 44 of Exhibit Number 2. 11 fair? 12 12 A Okay. A Yeah, I think that's fair. 13 Q All right. So in this paragraph 13 Q Okay. Do you have an 14 73, is it fair to say that you're 14 understanding as to the purpose of the 15 performing a three-way comparison between 15 vent holes in the Gyroor C? 16 the bottom of the 723 patent, the 906 A Well, I certainly would think 16 17 patent, and the Gyroor C? 17 they would be for some type of 18 18 ventilation. A Yes. 19 Q Okay. And what are some of the 19 MR. BERKOWITZ: Why don't we just --20 prominent features of the bottom of the if you don't mind, let's just take a very 20 21 723 patent? 21 quick break. I think I'm done with the 22 A Basically, the bottom is pretty 22 questioning. I just want to take one last 23 much plain. It's pretty much a plain, look through my notes. Okay? 23 24 flat surface. There's not really any 24 THE WITNESS: Okay. 25 MR. BERKOWITZ: Let's just take five 25 features on the bottom surface.

Page 122 Page 124 1 J. GANDY 1 J. GANDY 2 minutes. 2 believe it's on both the front and rear 3 3 surface, that was basically it. Actually, MR. CHENG: If anyone wants to have a 4 lunch break? Or, Mark, do you think 4 I guess I'm looking at this, it does say 5 you'll get everything wrapped up before? 5 the upper portion just includes the word MR. BERKOWITZ: I think I'm done. I 6 "Gyroor." 6 7 just want to go through my notes one last 7 Q Does that word, in your opinion, 8 8 distinguish the Gyroor D from, in this 9 9 case, the asserted 195 patent? MR. CHENG: Yeah, sure. Okay. 10 THE REPORTER: We are off the record A I don't think it's the main 11 11 reason why it would distinguish it. at 12:37 p.m. 12 12 Again, I just point it out as just another (Off the record.) 13 THE REPORTER: We are back on the 13 feature that's on there. 14 record at 12:45 p.m. 14 I'm aware of the fact that this 15 BY MR. BERKOWITZ: 15 is an issue before the Court of Appeals Q Okay. So, Mr. Gandy, I'm going 16 for the Federal Circuit right now. So I 17 to share my screen again. Can you see 17 think that, whether it can be considered 18 that I've shared my screen? 18 for the purposes of showing A Yes, yes. 19 19 noninfringement I think is an issue that's 20 Q Okay. So I'm currently in 20 actually in front of the Federal Circuit 21 paragraph 100 of your rebuttal report that 21 right now. 22 we've marked as Exhibit Number 2. It 22 Q Okay. So I guess --23 spans pages 64 through 65. Do you see 23 A That's the main reason why I 24 that? 24 pointed it out, because I'm aware of that. 25 25 Q And do you believe it tends to Sure, yes. Page 123 Page 125 1 J. GANDY 1 J. GANDY 2 Q Do you see there's a photograph 2 support a noninfringement position? 3 in approximately the middle of the page? 3 A I don't think it would be the 4 A Yes. 4 sole basis for it. Q And it's entitled "Enlarged 5 Q But it is something that you 5 6 Partial View Gyroor D. Do you see that? 6 relied upon here? 7 A Yes. 7 A Yeah. I wouldn't have pointed Q And this is either, you know, a 8 it out if I didn't rely on it. Yeah. 9 front or rear view of the Gyroor D 9 MR. BERKOWITZ: Okay. Yeah. I don't 10 10 product. Is that fair? have any further questions for the A Yes, yes. 11 11 12 Q Okay. And on the right side of 12 MR. CHENG: I just have one question, 13 the photograph, there is a brand name. It so we can get it wrapped up very quickly. 13 14 says "Gyroor." Do you see that? 14 **EXAMINATION** 15 A Yeah. 15 BY MR. CHENG: 16 Q Did you take that name into 16 Q Mr. Gandy, I know that you 17 account in your analysis? 17 stated that you don't know Mr. Rake, and A I did. I did. You know, as a, 18 you did not read his report. Do you have 19 you know, it was part of the design of the 19 any objections to Mr. Rake's using of the 20 Gyroor product. So I did, you know, at 20 Gestalt theory to support his view of the 21 least point it out. 21 noninfringement in this case? 22 O Did you provide any weight to it 22 MR. BERKOWITZ: Objection. 23 in your analysis? 23 A Should I answer? A Other than just to mention that 24 Q Sure, yes. 25 it is on, you know, the front surface, I 25 A No. I don't have any objection

Page 12	Daga 129
Page 12 1 J. GANDY	Page 128 1 CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSITION OFFICER
2 to it. It's just something I'm not aware	2 I, ARKADY SANDOVAL, the officer before whom the
3 of.	3 foregoing proceedings were taken, do hereby certify that
4 MR. CHENG: I'm done with my	4 any witness(es) in the foregoing proceedings, prior to
5 questions. Thank you.	5 testifying, were duly sworn; that the proceedings were
6 MR. BERKOWITZ: Mr. Gandy, it was a	6 recorded by me and thereafter reduced to typewriting by a
7 pleasure. Thank you so much for your	7 qualified transcriptionist; that said digital audio
8 time.	8 recording of said proceedings are a true and accurate
9 THE WITNESS: Thank you.	9 record to the best of my knowledge, skills, and ability;
10 MR. CHENG: Thank you, Mr. Gandy, for	10 that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by
attending the deposition, and thank you,	11 any of the parties to the action in which this was taken;
12 Ms. Reporter for helping us with this.	12 and, further, that I am not a relative or employee of any
13 THE REPORTER: Thank you. We are off	13 counsel or attorney employed by the parties hereto, nor
the record at 12:48 p.m.	14 financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of this
14 the record at 12.48 p.m.	15 action.
16 (Whereupon, at 12:48 p.m., the	16
17 proceeding was concluded.) 18	17 ARKADY SANDOVAL
19	18 Notary Public in and for the
	19 State of New Jersey and
20	20 State of New York
21	21
22 23	22 [X] Review of the transcript was requested.
24	23
25	24
	25
Page 12	_
	1 CERTIFICATE OF TRANSCRIRER
	1 CERTIFICATE OF TRANSCRIBER 2 I SUSAN I SPAUL DING do hereby certify that
2	2 I, SUSAN J. SPAULDING, do hereby certify that
2 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT	2 I, SUSAN J. SPAULDING, do hereby certify that 3 this transcript was prepared from the digital audio
2	2 I, SUSAN J. SPAULDING, do hereby certify that 3 this transcript was prepared from the digital audio 4 recording of the foregoing proceeding, that said transcript
2 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT 3 4	2 I, SUSAN J. SPAULDING, do hereby certify that 3 this transcript was prepared from the digital audio 4 recording of the foregoing proceeding, that said transcript 5 is a true and accurate record of the proceedings to the
2 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT 3 4	2 I, SUSAN J. SPAULDING, do hereby certify that 3 this transcript was prepared from the digital audio 4 recording of the foregoing proceeding, that said transcript
2 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT 3 4 5 I, JIM GANDY, certify	2 I, SUSAN J. SPAULDING, do hereby certify that 3 this transcript was prepared from the digital audio 4 recording of the foregoing proceeding, that said transcript 5 is a true and accurate record of the proceedings to the 6 best of my knowledge, skills, and ability; that I am
A C K N O W L E D G E M E N T 3 4 5 I, JIM GANDY, certify 6 that I have read the transcript of my	I, SUSAN J. SPAULDING, do hereby certify that this transcript was prepared from the digital audio recording of the foregoing proceeding, that said transcript is a true and accurate record of the proceedings to the best of my knowledge, skills, and ability; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the
A C K N O W L E D G E M E N T A C K N O W L E D G E M E N T I, JIM GANDY, certify that I have read the transcript of my testimony taken under oath on October 26, 2022, and that the transcript is a true, complete and correct record of	2 I, SUSAN J. SPAULDING, do hereby certify that 3 this transcript was prepared from the digital audio 4 recording of the foregoing proceeding, that said transcript 5 is a true and accurate record of the proceedings to the 6 best of my knowledge, skills, and ability; that I am 7 neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the 8 parties to the action in which this was taken; and,
A C K N O W L E D G E M E N T I, JIM GANDY, certify that I have read the transcript of my testimony taken under oath on October 26, 2022, and that the transcript is a true, complete and correct record of what was asked, answered and said	2 I, SUSAN J. SPAULDING, do hereby certify that 3 this transcript was prepared from the digital audio 4 recording of the foregoing proceeding, that said transcript 5 is a true and accurate record of the proceedings to the 6 best of my knowledge, skills, and ability; that I am 7 neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the 8 parties to the action in which this was taken; and, 9 further, that I am not a relative or employee of any
A C K N O W L E D G E M E N T I, JIM GANDY, certify that I have read the transcript of my testimony taken under oath on October 26, 2022, and that the transcript is a true, complete and correct record of what was asked, answered and said during this deposition, and that the	2 I, SUSAN J. SPAULDING, do hereby certify that 3 this transcript was prepared from the digital audio 4 recording of the foregoing proceeding, that said transcript 5 is a true and accurate record of the proceedings to the 6 best of my knowledge, skills, and ability; that I am 7 neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the 8 parties to the action in which this was taken; and, 9 further, that I am not a relative or employee of any 10 counsel or attorney employed by the parties hereto, nor
A C K N O W L E D G E M E N T I, JIM GANDY, certify that I have read the transcript of my testimony taken under oath on October 26, 2022, and that the transcript is a true, complete and correct record of what was asked, answered and said during this deposition, and that the answers on the record as given by me	I, SUSAN J. SPAULDING, do hereby certify that this transcript was prepared from the digital audio recording of the foregoing proceeding, that said transcript is a true and accurate record of the proceedings to the best of my knowledge, skills, and ability; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this was taken; and, further, that I am not a relative or employee of any counsel or attorney employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of this
A C K N O W L E D G E M E N T I, JIM GANDY, certify that I have read the transcript of my testimony taken under oath on October 26, 2022, and that the transcript is a true, complete and correct record of what was asked, answered and said during this deposition, and that the answers on the record as given by me are true and correct.	I, SUSAN J. SPAULDING, do hereby certify that this transcript was prepared from the digital audio recording of the foregoing proceeding, that said transcript is a true and accurate record of the proceedings to the best of my knowledge, skills, and ability; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this was taken; and, further, that I am not a relative or employee of any counsel or attorney employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of this action.
A C K N O W L E D G E M E N T I, JIM GANDY, certify that I have read the transcript of my testimony taken under oath on October 26, 2022, and that the transcript is a true, complete and correct record of what was asked, answered and said during this deposition, and that the answers on the record as given by me are true and correct.	2 I, SUSAN J. SPAULDING, do hereby certify that 3 this transcript was prepared from the digital audio 4 recording of the foregoing proceeding, that said transcript 5 is a true and accurate record of the proceedings to the 6 best of my knowledge, skills, and ability; that I am 7 neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the 8 parties to the action in which this was taken; and, 9 further, that I am not a relative or employee of any 10 counsel or attorney employed by the parties hereto, nor 11 financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of this 12 action. 13 14
A C K N O W L E D G E M E N T I, JIM GANDY, certify that I have read the transcript of my testimony taken under oath on October 26, 2022, and that the transcript is a true, complete and correct record of what was asked, answered and said during this deposition, and that the answers on the record as given by me are true and correct.	I, SUSAN J. SPAULDING, do hereby certify that this transcript was prepared from the digital audio recording of the foregoing proceeding, that said transcript is a true and accurate record of the proceedings to the best of my knowledge, skills, and ability; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this was taken; and, further, that I am not a relative or employee of any counsel or attorney employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of this action. Susan J. SPAULDING
A C K N O W L E D G E M E N T I, JIM GANDY, certify that I have read the transcript of my testimony taken under oath on October 26, 2022, and that the transcript is a true, complete and correct record of what was asked, answered and said during this deposition, and that the answers on the record as given by me are true and correct. JIM GANDY	I, SUSAN J. SPAULDING, do hereby certify that this transcript was prepared from the digital audio recording of the foregoing proceeding, that said transcript is a true and accurate record of the proceedings to the best of my knowledge, skills, and ability; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this was taken; and, further, that I am not a relative or employee of any counsel or attorney employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of this action. SUSAN J. SPAULDING
A C K N O W L E D G E M E N T I, JIM GANDY, certify that I have read the transcript of my testimony taken under oath on October 26, 2022, and that the transcript is a true, complete and correct record of what was asked, answered and said during this deposition, and that the answers on the record as given by me are true and correct. JIM GANDY JIM GANDY	I, SUSAN J. SPAULDING, do hereby certify that this transcript was prepared from the digital audio recording of the foregoing proceeding, that said transcript is a true and accurate record of the proceedings to the best of my knowledge, skills, and ability; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this was taken; and, further, that I am not a relative or employee of any counsel or attorney employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of this action. SUSAN J. SPAULDING
A C K N O W L E D G E M E N T I, JIM GANDY, certify that I have read the transcript of my testimony taken under oath on October 26, 2022, and that the transcript is a true, complete and correct record of what was asked, answered and said during this deposition, and that the answers on the record as given by me are true and correct. JIM GANDY JIM GANDY	I, SUSAN J. SPAULDING, do hereby certify that this transcript was prepared from the digital audio recording of the foregoing proceeding, that said transcript is a true and accurate record of the proceedings to the best of my knowledge, skills, and ability; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this was taken; and, further, that I am not a relative or employee of any counsel or attorney employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of this action. SUSAN J. SPAULDING SUSAN J. SPAULDING
A C K N O W L E D G E M E N T I, JIM GANDY, certify that I have read the transcript of my testimony taken under oath on October 26, 2022, and that the transcript is a true, complete and correct record of what was asked, answered and said during this deposition, and that the answers on the record as given by me are true and correct. JIM GANDY Signed and subscribed to	2 I, SUSAN J. SPAULDING, do hereby certify that 3 this transcript was prepared from the digital audio 4 recording of the foregoing proceeding, that said transcript 5 is a true and accurate record of the proceedings to the 6 best of my knowledge, skills, and ability; that I am 7 neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the 8 parties to the action in which this was taken; and, 9 further, that I am not a relative or employee of any 10 counsel or attorney employed by the parties hereto, nor 11 financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of this 12 action. 13 14 SUSAN J. SPAULDING 16 17 18 19
A C K N O W L E D G E M E N T I, JIM GANDY, certify that I have read the transcript of my testimony taken under oath on October 26, 2022, and that the transcript is a true, complete and correct record of what was asked, answered and said during this deposition, and that the answers on the record as given by me are true and correct. JIM GANDY Signed and subscribed to before me, this day of , 20.	I, SUSAN J. SPAULDING, do hereby certify that this transcript was prepared from the digital audio recording of the foregoing proceeding, that said transcript is a true and accurate record of the proceedings to the best of my knowledge, skills, and ability; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this was taken; and, further, that I am not a relative or employee of any counsel or attorney employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of this action. SUSAN J. SPAULDING SUSAN J. SPAULDING
A C K N O W L E D G E M E N T I, JIM GANDY, certify that I have read the transcript of my testimony taken under oath on October 26, 2022, and that the transcript is a true, complete and correct record of what was asked, answered and said during this deposition, and that the answers on the record as given by me are true and correct. JIM GANDY Signed and subscribed to before me, this day of , 20.	I, SUSAN J. SPAULDING, do hereby certify that this transcript was prepared from the digital audio recording of the foregoing proceeding, that said transcript is a true and accurate record of the proceedings to the best of my knowledge, skills, and ability; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this was taken; and, further, that I am not a relative or employee of any counsel or attorney employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of this action. SUSAN J. SPAULDING SUSAN J. SPAULDING
A C K N O W L E D G E M E N T I, JIM GANDY, certify that I have read the transcript of my testimony taken under oath on October 26, 2022, and that the transcript is a true, complete and correct record of what was asked, answered and said during this deposition, and that the answers on the record as given by me are true and correct. JIM GANDY Signed and subscribed to before me, this day of , 20. Notary Public	I, SUSAN J. SPAULDING, do hereby certify that this transcript was prepared from the digital audio recording of the foregoing proceeding, that said transcript is a true and accurate record of the proceedings to the best of my knowledge, skills, and ability; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this was taken; and, further, that I am not a relative or employee of any counsel or attorney employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of this action. SUSAN J. SPAULDING SUSAN J. SPAULDING
A C K N O W L E D G E M E N T I, JIM GANDY, certify that I have read the transcript of my testimony taken under oath on October 26, 2022, and that the transcript is a true, complete and correct record of what was asked, answered and said during this deposition, and that the answers on the record as given by me are true and correct. JIM GANDY Signed and subscribed to before me, this day of , 20. Notary Public	2 I, SUSAN J. SPAULDING, do hereby certify that 3 this transcript was prepared from the digital audio 4 recording of the foregoing proceeding, that said transcript 5 is a true and accurate record of the proceedings to the 6 best of my knowledge, skills, and ability; that I am 7 neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the 8 parties to the action in which this was taken; and, 9 further, that I am not a relative or employee of any 10 counsel or attorney employed by the parties hereto, nor 11 financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of this 12 action. 13 14 SUSAN J. SPAULDING 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23
A C K N O W L E D G E M E N T I, JIM GANDY, certify that I have read the transcript of my testimony taken under oath on October 26, 2022, and that the transcript is a true, complete and correct record of what was asked, answered and said during this deposition, and that the answers on the record as given by me are true and correct. JIM GANDY Signed and subscribed to before me, this day of , 20. Notary Public	I, SUSAN J. SPAULDING, do hereby certify that this transcript was prepared from the digital audio recording of the foregoing proceeding, that said transcript is a true and accurate record of the proceedings to the best of my knowledge, skills, and ability; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this was taken; and, further, that I am not a relative or employee of any counsel or attorney employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of this action. SUSAN J. SPAULDING SUSAN J. SPAULDING

					Page 130
		EDDATA	HIEET		
	VEF	ERRATA : RITEXT/NEV	SHEET V YORK REPOR	TING, LLC	
CAS	SE NAME:	Hangzhou (hic v. The Partner	rships And Unincorporated	
DAT	TE OF DEI	POSITION: 1 NAME: Jim	0/26/2022	•	
PAC	GE LINE	(S) CHA	NGE R	EASON	
	1	I		1	
	_				
	_				
	_				
	_				
	1	ı		1	
	-				
	_				
_					
	1	I		1	
	_	.			
	1	I		I	
	-				
	_				
	_				
SUB		Jim C	andy	ME.	
SUD	SCOUDED	AND CUIO			
THIS	3SCRIBED	AND SWO Y OF	, 20		
THIS	BSCRIBED	AND SWO Y OF	, 20		
	BSCRIBED IS DA DTARY PU			MMISSION EXPIRES:	

[**& - able**] Page 1

&	1876 61:6	212-216-1166	69 108:11 111:19
	19 3:8 59:4,19	2:9	7
& 2:5 5:17 50:3	195 124:9	22 78:25 82:17	
0	1972 26:18 27:2	23 19:18 83:20	7 77:9 70 117:21
04806 1:11	27:9,13 28:17,18	83:22 84:9	70 117:21 723 106:10
1	33:6 39:4,8	25578 128:16	108:25 109:19
1 3:8 17:9 18:22	1973 28:17,18	26 1:17 4:13	110:13,21
18:25 19:4 23:4	1979 30:14,18,24	91:4,21 127:7	114:10,22
23:14,14 56:19	1996 30:22,24	27 77:6,12	115:12,19,23
58:2 72:22	31:23 33:7	28 95:16 98:24	116:4 118:6,11
105:22	36:14 39:8	99:6	118:18 119:16
10 73:12 76:2	1998 36:14,21	28692 129:14	119:21 120:4
10/26/2022	1:20 1:10	29 102:10	73 3:10 119:8,10
130:3	2	291 27:25	119:14
100 122:21	2 3:9 55:21 56:2	292 27:25	8
10018 2:7	57:22 58:3	3	
10166 2:15	78:21 119:11	3 3:10 72:18	80s 61:25
102 45:17	122:22	73:2 75:8	82 19:2
102 45.10			86 18:24 55:23
103 45:18	20 63:6 64:10	31 87:13,14	
103 45:18 10:04 1:18 4:6	20 63:6 64:10 65:2 127:20	31 87:13,14 35 34:12	9
		,	
10:04 1:18 4:6 10:59 55:10 11 75:4,8	65:2 127:20	35 34:12	9
10:04 1:18 4:6 10:59 55:10 11 75:4,8 112 34:12	65:2 127:20 130:22	35 34:12 350 13:21 3rd 20:14	9 9 3 2:9
10:04 1:18 4:6 10:59 55:10 11 75:4,8 112 34:12 113 72:22	65:2 127:20 130:22 200 2:14	35 34:12 350 13:21 3rd 20:14	9 9 32:9 906 88:2,8,21,25 89:20 93:16 107:11,15,23
10:04 1:18 4:6 10:59 55:10 11 75:4,8 112 34:12 113 72:22 11:09 55:13	65:2 127:20 130:22 200 2:14 2002 28:9,12	35 34:12 350 13:21 3rd 20:14 4 58:8	9 9 32:9 906 88:2,8,21,25 89:20 93:16 107:11,15,23 108:6 109:6,23
10:04 1:18 4:6 10:59 55:10 11 75:4,8 112 34:12 113 72:22 11:09 55:13 11:57 95:5	65:2 127:20 130:22 200 2:14 2002 28:9,12 2002-2003 27:18	35 34:12 350 13:21 3rd 20:14 4 58:8 41 106:4	9 9 32:9 906 88:2,8,21,25 89:20 93:16 107:11,15,23 108:6 109:6,23 110:7 114:12
10:04 1:18 4:6 10:59 55:10 11 75:4,8 112 34:12 113 72:22 11:09 55:13 11:57 95:5 12 32:9 74:5	65:2 127:20 130:22 200 2:14 2002 28:9,12 2002-2003 27:18 2003 28:10,13	35 34:12 350 13:21 3rd 20:14 4 4 58:8 41 106:4 42 113:24	9 9 32:9 906 88:2,8,21,25 89:20 93:16 107:11,15,23 108:6 109:6,23 110:7 114:12 115:16,18,22
10:04 1:18 4:6 10:59 55:10 11 75:4,8 112 34:12 113 72:22 11:09 55:13 11:57 95:5 12 32:9 74:5 125 3:4	65:2 127:20 130:22 200 2:14 2002 28:9,12 2002-2003 27:18 2003 28:10,13 2005 23:24 36:21	35 34:12 350 13:21 3rd 20:14 4 4 58:8 41 106:4 42 113:24 44 119:11	9 9 32:9 906 88:2,8,21,25 89:20 93:16 107:11,15,23 108:6 109:6,23 110:7 114:12 115:16,18,22 116:6 117:17
10:04 1:18 4:6 10:59 55:10 11 75:4,8 112 34:12 113 72:22 11:09 55:13 11:57 95:5 12 32:9 74:5 125 3:4 12:04 95:8	65:2 127:20 130:22 200 2:14 2002 28:9,12 2002-2003 27:18 2003 28:10,13 2005 23:24 36:21 38:24 39:2,4,18	35 34:12 350 13:21 3rd 20:14 4 4 58:8 41 106:4 42 113:24 44 119:11 5	9 9 32:9 906 88:2,8,21,25 89:20 93:16 107:11,15,23 108:6 109:6,23 110:7 114:12 115:16,18,22 116:6 117:17 118:25 119:16
10:04 1:18 4:6 10:59 55:10 11 75:4,8 112 34:12 113 72:22 11:09 55:13 11:57 95:5 12 32:9 74:5 125 3:4 12:04 95:8 12:37 122:11	65:2 127:20 130:22 200 2:14 2002 28:9,12 2002-2003 27:18 2003 28:10,13 2005 23:24 36:21 38:24 39:2,4,18 44:5	35 34:12 350 13:21 3rd 20:14 4 4 58:8 41 106:4 42 113:24 44 119:11 5 5506428 1:22	9 9 32:9 906 88:2,8,21,25 89:20 93:16 107:11,15,23 108:6 109:6,23 110:7 114:12 115:16,18,22 116:6 117:17
10:04 1:18 4:6 10:59 55:10 11 75:4,8 112 34:12 113 72:22 11:09 55:13 11:57 95:5 12 32:9 74:5 125 3:4 12:04 95:8 12:37 122:11 12:45 122:14	65:2 127:20 130:22 200 2:14 2002 28:9,12 2002-2003 27:18 2003 28:10,13 2005 23:24 36:21 38:24 39:2,4,18 44:5 2007 60:15,15 2008 60:16,18 2014 94:13,21,23	35 34:12 350 13:21 3rd 20:14 4 4 58:8 41 106:4 42 113:24 44 119:11 5 5506428 1:22 56 3:9	9 9 32:9 906 88:2,8,21,25 89:20 93:16 107:11,15,23 108:6 109:6,23 110:7 114:12 115:16,18,22 116:6 117:17 118:25 119:16
10:04 1:18 4:6 10:59 55:10 11 75:4,8 112 34:12 113 72:22 11:09 55:13 11:57 95:5 12 32:9 74:5 125 3:4 12:04 95:8 12:37 122:11 12:45 122:14 12:48 126:14,16	65:2 127:20 130:22 200 2:14 2002 28:9,12 2002-2003 27:18 2003 28:10,13 2005 23:24 36:21 38:24 39:2,4,18 44:5 2007 60:15,15 2008 60:16,18 2014 94:13,21,23 2021 7:18 12:14	35 34:12 350 13:21 3rd 20:14 4 4 58:8 41 106:4 42 113:24 44 119:11 5 5506428 1:22 56 3:9 5961 4:13	9 9 32:9 906 88:2,8,21,25 89:20 93:16 107:11,15,23 108:6 109:6,23 110:7 114:12 115:16,18,22 116:6 117:17 118:25 119:16 120:9
10:04 1:18 4:6 10:59 55:10 11 75:4,8 112 34:12 113 72:22 11:09 55:13 11:57 95:5 12 32:9 74:5 125 3:4 12:04 95:8 12:37 122:11 12:45 122:14 12:48 126:14,16 13 87:16	65:2 127:20 130:22 200 2:14 2002 28:9,12 2002-2003 27:18 2003 28:10,13 2005 23:24 36:21 38:24 39:2,4,18 44:5 2007 60:15,15 2008 60:16,18 2014 94:13,21,23 2021 7:18 12:14 12:23 19:18	35 34:12 350 13:21 3rd 20:14 4 4 58:8 41 106:4 42 113:24 44 119:11 5 5506428 1:22 56 3:9	9 9 32:9 906 88:2,8,21,25 89:20 93:16 107:11,15,23 108:6 109:6,23 110:7 114:12 115:16,18,22 116:6 117:17 118:25 119:16 120:9 a
10:04 1:18 4:6 10:59 55:10 11 75:4,8 112 34:12 113 72:22 11:09 55:13 11:57 95:5 12 32:9 74:5 12:04 95:8 12:37 122:11 12:45 122:14 12:48 126:14,16 13 87:16 1350 2:6	65:2 127:20 130:22 200 2:14 2002 28:9,12 2002-2003 27:18 2003 28:10,13 2005 23:24 36:21 38:24 39:2,4,18 44:5 2007 60:15,15 2008 60:16,18 2014 94:13,21,23 2021 7:18 12:14 12:23 19:18 2022 1:17 4:13	35 34:12 350 13:21 3rd 20:14 4 4 58:8 41 106:4 42 113:24 44 119:11 5 5506428 1:22 56 3:9 5961 4:13	9 9 32:9 906 88:2,8,21,25 89:20 93:16 107:11,15,23 108:6 109:6,23 110:7 114:12 115:16,18,22 116:6 117:17 118:25 119:16 120:9 a a.m. 1:18 4:6
10:04 1:18 4:6 10:59 55:10 11 75:4,8 112 34:12 113 72:22 11:09 55:13 11:57 95:5 12 32:9 74:5 125 3:4 12:04 95:8 12:37 122:11 12:45 122:14 12:48 126:14,16 13 87:16 1350 2:6 1500 35:20 36:2	65:2 127:20 130:22 200 2:14 2002 28:9,12 2002-2003 27:18 2003 28:10,13 2005 23:24 36:21 38:24 39:2,4,18 44:5 2007 60:15,15 2008 60:16,18 2014 94:13,21,23 2021 7:18 12:14 12:23 19:18 2022 1:17 4:13 19:20 74:5	35 34:12 350 13:21 3rd 20:14 4 4 58:8 41 106:4 42 113:24 44 119:11 5 5506428 1:22 56 3:9 5961 4:13 6	9 9 32:9 906 88:2,8,21,25 89:20 93:16 107:11,15,23 108:6 109:6,23 110:7 114:12 115:16,18,22 116:6 117:17 118:25 119:16 120:9 a a.m. 1:18 4:6 55:10,13 95:5
10:04 1:18 4:6 10:59 55:10 11 75:4,8 112 34:12 113 72:22 11:09 55:13 11:57 95:5 12 32:9 74:5 125 3:4 12:04 95:8 12:37 122:11 12:45 122:14 12:48 126:14,16 13 87:16 1350 2:6 1500 35:20 36:2 16th 19:20	65:2 127:20 130:22 200 2:14 2002 28:9,12 2002-2003 27:18 2003 28:10,13 2005 23:24 36:21 38:24 39:2,4,18 44:5 2007 60:15,15 2008 60:16,18 2014 94:13,21,23 2021 7:18 12:14 12:23 19:18 2022 1:17 4:13	35 34:12 350 13:21 3rd 20:14 4 4 58:8 41 106:4 42 113:24 44 119:11 5 5506428 1:22 56 3:9 5961 4:13 6 6 3:3 74:15 75:7	9 9 32:9 906 88:2,8,21,25 89:20 93:16 107:11,15,23 108:6 109:6,23 110:7 114:12 115:16,18,22 116:6 117:17 118:25 119:16 120:9 a a.m. 1:18 4:6 55:10,13 95:5 ability 10:8,12
10:04 1:18 4:6 10:59 55:10 11 75:4,8 112 34:12 113 72:22 11:09 55:13 11:57 95:5 12 32:9 74:5 125 3:4 12:04 95:8 12:37 122:11 12:45 122:14 12:48 126:14,16 13 87:16 1350 2:6 1500 35:20 36:2	65:2 127:20 130:22 200 2:14 2002 28:9,12 2002-2003 27:18 2003 28:10,13 2005 23:24 36:21 38:24 39:2,4,18 44:5 2007 60:15,15 2008 60:16,18 2014 94:13,21,23 2021 7:18 12:14 12:23 19:18 2022 1:17 4:13 19:20 74:5	35 34:12 350 13:21 3rd 20:14 4 4 58:8 41 106:4 42 113:24 44 119:11 5 5506428 1:22 56 3:9 5961 4:13 6 6 3:3 74:15 75:7 64 122:23	9 9 32:9 906 88:2,8,21,25 89:20 93:16 107:11,15,23 108:6 109:6,23 110:7 114:12 115:16,18,22 116:6 117:17 118:25 119:16 120:9 a a.m. 1:18 4:6 55:10,13 95:5 ability 10:8,12 128:9 129:6

[able - areas] Page 2

			T
34:14 67:18	additions 57:14	ambiguous	111:5 115:22
111:9,14,17	address 56:23	53:13 61:17	appears 23:16
116:8 118:25	addressed 38:5	68:12	118:20
absent 4:20	adequate 29:20	analysis 39:13	applicable 5:3
absolutely 65:11	44:9	39:14 57:2	59:6
74:3	adequately 30:7	59:21 64:21	application 34:3
accident 44:23	84:17	71:12 72:9 77:2	35:17 54:11
account 97:6	administer 4:16	87:5 103:8	65:4
123:17	administrative	104:24 106:15	applications
accurate 34:6	63:10,17,21,24	106:24 107:3,24	28:22 32:20,22
103:20 128:8	admitted 25:8	110:12,25 121:2	33:6,20 35:24
129:5	advance 87:13	123:17,23	37:15 39:25
accuse 11:4	advise 80:12	answer 9:6,23	40:23 41:14,21
accused 16:21	agency 13:10	61:17 68:10	50:20 51:6 54:3
65:17 66:10	agents 39:22	80:12,14,16	applied 35:23
76:7 77:19,23	40:18 41:13	125:23	62:12 78:8
84:18 102:19,25	agree 4:17,23	answered 75:17	apply 36:6,10
103:15,22 104:2	60:19	105:9 115:5	applying 62:19
104:7,17	agreed 96:7	127:10	72:8
acknowledgm	agreement 44:20	answers 8:7	appropriates
4:16	50:25 110:2	127:12	65:18
act 31:4	agricultural	anticipated	approximately
action 128:11,15	28:4	34:17	123:3
	1 1 10 6	4 4.	arched 92:21
129:8,12	ahead 12:6	anticipation	ar Circu 92.21
129:8,12 actions 33:3,21	17:20 18:21	62:22	architectural
The state of the s		_	
actions 33:3,21	17:20 18:21	62:22	architectural
actions 33:3,21 37:11,13 40:10	17:20 18:21 55:15 73:11	62:22 anybody 14:12	architectural 25:18,23 26:3,9
actions 33:3,21 37:11,13 40:10 actual 26:14	17:20 18:21 55:15 73:11 80:16 85:2	62:22 anybody 14:12 15:19 22:8	architectural 25:18,23 26:3,9 26:14
actions 33:3,21 37:11,13 40:10 actual 26:14 35:10 90:17	17:20 18:21 55:15 73:11 80:16 85:2 87:10,13 91:3	62:22 anybody 14:12 15:19 22:8 apologize 58:23	architectural 25:18,23 26:3,9 26:14 arcuately 116:18
actions 33:3,21 37:11,13 40:10 actual 26:14 35:10 90:17 102:19 103:7	17:20 18:21 55:15 73:11 80:16 85:2 87:10,13 91:3 105:9 106:4	62:22 anybody 14:12 15:19 22:8 apologize 58:23 appeals 38:2,3	architectural 25:18,23 26:3,9 26:14 arcuately 116:18 area 27:11 28:3
actions 33:3,21 37:11,13 40:10 actual 26:14 35:10 90:17 102:19 103:7 add 43:2	17:20 18:21 55:15 73:11 80:16 85:2 87:10,13 91:3 105:9 106:4 alleged 21:11,24	62:22 anybody 14:12 15:19 22:8 apologize 58:23 appeals 38:2,3 79:19 80:8 81:2	architectural 25:18,23 26:3,9 26:14 arcuately 116:18 area 27:11 28:3 28:4,5,7,25
actions 33:3,21 37:11,13 40:10 actual 26:14 35:10 90:17 102:19 103:7 add 43:2 added 57:5	17:20 18:21 55:15 73:11 80:16 85:2 87:10,13 91:3 105:9 106:4 alleged 21:11,24 45:18 46:4	62:22 anybody 14:12 15:19 22:8 apologize 58:23 appeals 38:2,3 79:19 80:8 81:2 81:12 124:15	architectural 25:18,23 26:3,9 26:14 arcuately 116:18 area 27:11 28:3 28:4,5,7,25 53:10,14 54:23
actions 33:3,21 37:11,13 40:10 actual 26:14 35:10 90:17 102:19 103:7 add 43:2 added 57:5 addition 62:4	17:20 18:21 55:15 73:11 80:16 85:2 87:10,13 91:3 105:9 106:4 alleged 21:11,24 45:18 46:4 56:20 69:6	62:22 anybody 14:12 15:19 22:8 apologize 58:23 appeals 38:2,3 79:19 80:8 81:2 81:12 124:15 appear 118:19	architectural 25:18,23 26:3,9 26:14 arcuately 116:18 area 27:11 28:3 28:4,5,7,25 53:10,14 54:23 92:22,22 101:23
actions 33:3,21 37:11,13 40:10 actual 26:14 35:10 90:17 102:19 103:7 add 43:2 added 57:5 addition 62:4 65:14	17:20 18:21 55:15 73:11 80:16 85:2 87:10,13 91:3 105:9 106:4 alleged 21:11,24 45:18 46:4 56:20 69:6 70:14 78:11	62:22 anybody 14:12 15:19 22:8 apologize 58:23 appeals 38:2,3 79:19 80:8 81:2 81:12 124:15 appear 118:19 appearance 66:3	architectural 25:18,23 26:3,9 26:14 arcuately 116:18 area 27:11 28:3 28:4,5,7,25 53:10,14 54:23 92:22,22 101:23 108:17 109:7
actions 33:3,21 37:11,13 40:10 actual 26:14 35:10 90:17 102:19 103:7 add 43:2 added 57:5 addition 62:4 65:14 additional 56:20	17:20 18:21 55:15 73:11 80:16 85:2 87:10,13 91:3 105:9 106:4 alleged 21:11,24 45:18 46:4 56:20 69:6 70:14 78:11 107:6 108:4	62:22 anybody 14:12 15:19 22:8 apologize 58:23 appeals 38:2,3 79:19 80:8 81:2 81:12 124:15 appear 118:19 appearance 66:3 67:9,12 69:20	architectural 25:18,23 26:3,9 26:14 arcuately 116:18 area 27:11 28:3 28:4,5,7,25 53:10,14 54:23 92:22,22 101:23 108:17 109:7 116:3
actions 33:3,21 37:11,13 40:10 actual 26:14 35:10 90:17 102:19 103:7 add 43:2 added 57:5 addition 62:4 65:14 additional 56:20 57:6,7	17:20 18:21 55:15 73:11 80:16 85:2 87:10,13 91:3 105:9 106:4 alleged 21:11,24 45:18 46:4 56:20 69:6 70:14 78:11 107:6 108:4 121:4	62:22 anybody 14:12 15:19 22:8 apologize 58:23 appeals 38:2,3 79:19 80:8 81:2 81:12 124:15 appear 118:19 appearance 66:3 67:9,12 69:20 77:19 85:6,14	architectural 25:18,23 26:3,9 26:14 arcuately 116:18 area 27:11 28:3 28:4,5,7,25 53:10,14 54:23 92:22,22 101:23 108:17 109:7 116:3 areas 31:18 35:2
actions 33:3,21 37:11,13 40:10 actual 26:14 35:10 90:17 102:19 103:7 add 43:2 added 57:5 addition 62:4 65:14 additional 56:20 57:6,7 additionally	17:20 18:21 55:15 73:11 80:16 85:2 87:10,13 91:3 105:9 106:4 alleged 21:11,24 45:18 46:4 56:20 69:6 70:14 78:11 107:6 108:4 121:4 allowable 34:18	62:22 anybody 14:12 15:19 22:8 apologize 58:23 appeals 38:2,3 79:19 80:8 81:2 81:12 124:15 appear 118:19 appearance 66:3 67:9,12 69:20 77:19 85:6,14 86:20 99:23	architectural 25:18,23 26:3,9 26:14 arcuately 116:18 area 27:11 28:3 28:4,5,7,25 53:10,14 54:23 92:22,22 101:23 108:17 109:7 116:3 areas 31:18 35:2 35:4,9 44:12

[arises - believe] Page 3

arises 12:5	asserts 79:2	automobile 83:8	93:21 103:8
arkady 1:21 4:3	assigned 4:4	automobiles	117:13
128:2,17	32:23 35:8	29:5	basically 16:3
art 27:12,19,22	51:11	automotive 28:7	20:19 27:13
31:5,18 32:7	assistance 41:19	52:9	33:16 37:6
34:14,15,18 35:9	assistant 29:10	avenue 2:14	44:22 45:15
37:4 54:23	29:16 32:25	avoid 9:8 11:14	48:18 50:16
62:22 70:10,17	38:19	12:9	51:9 60:9 61:4
70:22 71:5,7	assisting 70:17	awarded 51:22	61:10,11 62:3
75:23 77:18,24	associations	aware 16:19	64:15 66:15
78:14 79:18	1:11 4:12	20:2 58:14 72:6	78:10 82:11
81:18,25 82:6,15	assume 8:22	106:2 124:14,24	89:11 90:8
82:16 83:11,17	94:17 98:3	126:2	92:11,12,16,25
87:2,6 88:4 96:9	104:19,21	b	93:17 100:10
96:23 107:8,11	116:19,23,25	b 3:6	113:5 119:22
107:15,18	117:9,15	bachelor 25:17	124:3
article 67:9	assuming 28:10	back 22:7 23:24	basis 80:5,6,22
articles 63:11	attached 3:11	36:12 38:2	125:4
64:10,11,13	attempted 41:10	55:13 78:20	began 21:14
articulated	attended 25:14	91:2 92:23	behalf 2:2,11
79:18	attending 126:11	93:16 94:22	5:18 43:25
arts 27:14	attention 120:21	95:7,10 98:15	73:22
asked 15:7 17:16	attorney 128:13	105:23 122:13	believe 13:21
31:17 50:9 51:3	129:10	background	15:11 20:3,12
57:10 58:16,23	attorney's 7:2	22:21 23:10	21:25 27:17
75:16 97:12	attorneys 15:19	24:23	28:9 44:4 46:2
105:8,16 127:10	39:23 41:13	backlogs 31:16	48:15 52:8
asking 8:6,13,18	44:2 68:18	balancing 54:4,8	53:10 54:19
22:18 25:24	audible 9:9	bars 117:3,18	56:22 59:16
53:15 68:18	audio 128:7	base 22:11	60:15,18 61:24
76:17 80:10	129:3	based 20:13	65:9 67:21
85:9,12,16,17	august 12:14	33:23 37:7	81:19 82:4
97:13	19:19 20:11	40:11 50:24	84:22 85:21
asserted 76:8	56:15	60:11 63:8 66:3	89:25 97:11
94:7,10 103:3	authority 30:11	70:3,13 71:9	104:8 105:18,24
106:10 107:16	30:15	79:2,13 81:3,23	109:10 121:6
107:25 124:9	authorized 4:15	90:16 92:2	124:2,25
		70.10 72.2	

haliarina 90.6	120.2 4 9 12 25	colombia 26.12	22.10.22.2
believing 80:6	120:3,4,8,12,25	calculus 26:12	cases 22:19 23:2
benefit 9:16	121:5	call 11:16 29:24	24:3,12,14 31:17
11:21	brand 97:25	88:19 114:13,17	31:18 37:18
berkowitz 2:4	123:13	114:20 120:16	48:23 53:2
3:3 5:15,16 6:10	branding 98:7	called 6:4 30:9	59:13,14
6:25 18:3,7,13	brands 97:23	51:25 89:25,25	cats 50:18
18:16 25:6,10,12	98:4	calls 76:14,16	caution 74:7
55:6,14 68:13,14	break 7:7 9:21	98:10	center 27:20
73:20 74:3,11,13	9:24 40:12 95:2	campbell 48:11	37:12,24 101:19
76:17,21 80:2,20	95:11 121:21	48:11,19 49:5	101:23 110:21
94:25 95:9	122:4	cans 48:19,20	111:21 112:12
97:11,17,19,22	brief 81:4	car 44:22	112:19,24 113:2
98:14,22 99:3,4	bring 17:8,23	career 39:3	113:6,9 116:3,4
105:14 112:9	72:13 108:25	carolina 1:20	116:6,9
121:19,25 122:6	bringing 49:7	4:14	central 50:3
122:15 125:9,22	brining 49:10	case 1:9 7:2	certain 48:22
126:6	broadway 2:6	10:22,24 12:16	certainly 68:15
best 7:11 45:11	broken 66:18	12:20 13:18	111:2,16 117:15
46:3 92:4 128:9	88:14 90:16	14:12,16,19,22	118:18 121:16
129:6	brother 27:22	15:20 16:11,17	certificate 128:1
better 66:23	brought 50:21	16:22 20:22	129:1
beyond 35:25	72:15 105:17	21:10 24:6,19,20	certified 4:23
90:9 97:2	butcher 11:15	24:21 43:3,22,23	certify 127:5
118:25	buy 45:11 83:4	44:14,17,25 45:3	128:3 129:2
bicycles 29:4	92:4 111:7	45:6,10,14 46:10	challenge 80:2
bigger 83:25	buying 83:7	46:12 47:9,16	challenged 44:6
bit 18:21 22:8	c	48:3,7,10,14	chandler 2:19
25:21 26:3	c 2:1 106:11	49:25 50:11	5:17
33:13 61:14		51:9,14,16,20,22	change 29:13
91:3 95:23	109:6,19 110:23	52:6 53:2,4	30:25 32:4
102:14	114:14,17,25	59:10 60:8,14	36:24 105:19
board 38:2	115:7,17,23	61:9,11,12 68:4	130:5
48:25 64:3	116:6,9,22,24	68:21 73:10	changes 57:4,15
body 44:21	117:2 118:5,15	79:5 81:9,23	57:19
77:24 88:13	118:21 119:17	94:2 104:8	chapter 35:20
92:21 93:15	120:13,17	124:9 125:21	36:2
bottom 119:8,16	121:15 127:2	130:2	charge 37:19,24
119:20,22,25		· -	38:6

-l4 17.01 10.5	70 11 12 04 10		1 . 1 . 1
chat 17:21 18:5	78:11,13 84:18	commendable	concluded
18:9	85:11 86:13,15	32:14	126:17
cheng 2:12 3:4	86:17 120:25	comments 78:22	conclusion 76:15
5:11,12,13,13	121:3	commercial 79:4	76:16
10:22 11:20	claimed 86:25	92:2,13,17 93:8	conclusions
12:13 13:3,9,11	87:9 88:17,22	93:21 94:22	106:17
14:21 15:5,9,12	102:6 107:6	commission	configurations
15:14 21:8 25:7	claims 70:2	130:25	85:25
53:12 55:5,8	77:21,24 94:20	commissioner	confirm 51:12
61:16 68:5	clarify 8:20 43:9	38:19	58:22 105:7
69:16 73:13,24	68:15 69:25	common 114:11	111:23
74:6,12 75:16	72:3 100:3,4,19	communication	conflict 27:21
76:14 79:24	112:11	68:8 79:25	connection
80:10 81:5 82:9	class 28:21,21	80:11,15	64:12 68:21
95:3 97:9 98:10	31:21 35:10	communications	consider 53:17
104:14,19 105:8	classes 26:8,8,9	68:17	69:8,14 71:7
112:7 115:25	26:9 31:12	company 48:11	82:24 101:2,12
117:13 122:3,9	clear 9:17	48:12 50:4,4	102:2,20 108:14
125:12,15 126:4	clearest 103:20	comparing 66:9	108:16 109:3
126:10	clearly 116:16	69:6 75:23	111:7 112:18
chic 1:5 2:2 4:9	116:20 118:11	78:13	considered 44:8
11:13 130:2	clients 68:9	comparison	62:7 66:16,18
choice 98:8	close 107:20	75:24 106:9	107:19 114:23
chose 103:19	closer 115:18,22	119:15 121:3	124:17
circle 22:7	closest 69:7	comparisons	considering
circuit 38:4	70:17,22 71:7	107:3,5	110:14
79:19 80:9 81:2	107:7,10,15	compensation	consist 32:8
81:12 124:16,20	code 36:7	13:23 14:7	consistent 34:9
circular 85:24	colleagues 15:16	complaint 43:15	41:25 79:16
89:14 90:8,10	collectively	complete 10:5,9	80:7,24
92:18 118:19	11:25	10:13 127:9	consisting 72:21
claim 34:16,17	college 25:13,25	comprise 85:7	constitute 5:7
57:6 65:4,18	come 12:9 29:16	concavely	construction
66:8,14,17,22	89:16	111:20 112:11	57:7
67:8,12,17,22	comes 31:23	112:19 113:6,9	construe 66:13
68:3,20,25 69:7	coming 38:2	113:15	70:2
69:14,20,22	106:16	concerning	construing 66:8
70:14,20 75:22		14:18	66:22
		. •	

[consulting - decisions]

	I	T	
consulting 23:23	correct 11:7	128:10,13 129:7	113:15 116:19
40:14 41:4	13:19,20,22	129:10	cut 112:3
consumer 79:7	14:20,20 23:16	counseled 41:12	cv 1:10 19:2 23:9
97:6,24 99:14	23:17 25:15,16	course 9:21	23:16,18,19,24
100:25	25:20 26:18,19	25:22 26:6,15	24:5 31:20
consumer's 98:8	26:23 27:3,6	93:24	36:12 39:22
contacted 12:13	28:19 30:16,17	courses 25:25	41:2 42:12 43:3
12:24 13:8,11	30:20,23 31:25	26:13,14	d
40:3,7,19	32:2 33:3,8,12	court 1:1 8:14	d 3:1 123:6,9
contacts 14:18	36:14,15,18,19	9:10,16 18:4	124:8 127:2
contentions	36:22 37:14	38:3 61:5 79:19	d12 28:3,21,21
11:10	38:23 39:6,10	80:8,25 81:11	d6 27:15
contents 55:24	42:17 46:25	98:14 124:15	d8 28:6
context 20:17	47:5,7,14 48:8	courts 63:20	dark 116:19
62:13 112:8	48:17 49:15,18	cover 47:19,20	dashed 86:22
continually	51:18 52:22	47:21 90:24	87:3
11:15	53:7 60:23	108:25 109:5	date 1:17 20:13
continue 31:11	65:10 66:12	118:12,15,21	25:2 42:22
65:13 79:12	70:5 84:20	119:2 120:5	73:24 130:3
91:11	94:16,17 97:19	covers 85:23,25	dated 19:17 74:5
continued 37:22	99:18 103:10	86:6,9 88:14,18	dates 94:7
continuous	107:13 109:17	90:3,4,6,7,9,20	day 127:19
118:22	109:21,24,24	92:21 101:15	130:22
contour 101:20	110:10 114:15	109:8 110:7	dealing 38:21
conversant	117:19 118:17	118:5,14,18,24	61:10 63:3
79:17	118:17 120:11	120:14	81:12
conversations	127:9,13	crash 44:22	deals 63:4
63:8 79:14,22	correctly 92:5	critiquing 84:13	december 27:17
80:4	103:4	current 42:25	28:9,12
convex 116:5	corresponding	currently 24:13	decided 47:24,25
convexly 110:22	107:22	122:20	decision 51:22
copied 93:18	counsel 5:9,14	cursor 106:19	61:5,22 62:2,6
copies 17:12,13	6:8 9:3 14:11,19	108:18,21,24	70:13 97:7
copy 73:15	21:17 25:3	112:16	decisions 30:11
copying 18:8	55:12 59:21	curvature 116:5	37:25 63:10,17
corp 45:10 46:16	63:9 68:7,12	curved 110:22	63:19,22,24,24
corporation 52:8	73:15 79:14,23	111:20 112:12	64:2,5
	102:21 103:24	112:19 113:6,9) -
L	1	1	1

[declaration - directly]

declaration 3:10	deposition 1:15	44:3 45:17 47:4	determine 30:6
49:12 56:10,14	4:7 5:5 7:12,17	47:17 48:16,21	34:15 37:12
56:18 72:20	7:23 15:3 42:14	49:21 50:19,23	38:4 62:20
91:24	43:6 46:7 51:17	51:6 53:18	99:16
declarations	126:11 127:11	54:10,20 59:23	determined
22:25 52:20	128:1 130:3	60:4 61:2 62:9	47:21 66:8
58:24	depositions 7:25	63:11,13 64:14	determining
defendant 12:6	14:2	65:4,5,16,17,18	60:11 62:14
44:18 47:14	describe 67:11	66:4,7,9,10,14	65:12,16 70:21
49:4 73:19	84:18,23 85:5	66:17,22 67:8,13	76:6
defendants 1:13	86:23 90:5	67:17,23 69:7,15	device 45:19
11:4,9,21,25	113:2	69:20,22 70:14	46:4 66:10
12:16,20 13:15	described 85:2	70:15,19,20 72:9	devices 21:24
14:10,11,16	describes 91:25	75:23 76:6,25	69:6 78:12
16:17 21:25	describing 86:5	77:21 78:11,14	121:4
24:10 40:10	92:11,14,16,18	78:17,18 85:7,11	diameter 90:21
44:20 49:5,6	92:25 93:6,6	85:18 86:13,15	90:21
59:22 63:9 68:2	description 3:7	86:17 87:9 94:8	differ 56:18
68:19 73:10,23	46:24 66:24,25	94:20 102:6	difference 86:10
79:15 102:22	67:15,17,22 68:3	103:3 107:6,7,23	105:12
103:25	68:20 69:3,4,10	108:3 120:24	differences 85:6
define 69:19	69:14,18,21	123:19	115:13
definiteness	85:10,18 91:23	designer 79:3	different 11:21
34:11 42:2	92:8 112:22	designs 11:2	31:17 38:22
44:12	descriptions	21:12,12 68:4,21	42:19 69:5
definitively	68:25	68:25 82:21	77:20 82:21
104:12	design 11:5	83:15,16 84:18	83:15,16 85:25
degree 25:23	20:21 21:23	84:23 86:2	93:14 94:3,5
26:4,5	23:23 25:18,23	96:15,20 108:4	96:15,19 104:23
dependent 14:7	26:4,9,12,15	121:3	105:3 111:11
depending 13:24	27:5,12,19 29:10	detail 84:24 86:7	117:22
17:15 35:5	29:15 31:21	86:23	differs 77:23
deponent 5:14	32:19,19,22 34:3	details 86:17	digital 128:7
68:10 80:12,13	35:20,24 36:6,11	102:24 103:21	129:3
deponent's	36:17,24 37:23	determination	directed 48:16
97:10	38:7,9,11 39:24	70:18,24 71:8	65:5
deposed 45:3	40:4,8,11,18,20	determinations	directly 13:9
48:6 49:16	40:22 41:3,14	30:7	14:15

[disclosed - examiner]

disclosed 88:23	download 17:22	effectively 78:7	engine 28:7
89:2,4	draft 21:2 57:11	egyptian 60:9,14	engineering 26:7
discloses 87:7	drafted 20:23	61:12 62:25	26:13
discuss 10:21	drafting 21:6	63:2 70:13 81:9	enlarged 123:5
119:8	draw 26:11	81:24	enter 25:5
discussed 31:13	67:18 69:13,22	eight 11:21	entered 29:8
103:6	90:11	74:20	44:19
discussing 63:11	drawing 88:10	either 40:9 62:21	entire 28:25
64:14	drawings 34:7,8	123:8	37:12 47:18
discussions 81:4	41:24 44:8	element 86:12	65:5
dispensing 50:16	67:19 69:23	elements 33:18	entirety 21:3
dispute 11:9	70:3 89:19	37:16 65:6	entitled 95:20
dissimilar 70:16	drawn 59:12	86:21 87:3 88:7	123:5
distinguish	drogin 2:5 5:18	88:9	environment
85:14 96:25	drop 18:4	elevated 36:17	66:19
101:17 111:10	drops 7:6	elevation 114:24	equivalent 76:7
111:14,17 124:8	duly 6:5 128:5	114:25 115:3	112:2
124:11	e	eligible 31:9	errata 130:1
distinguishes	e 2:1,1 3:1,6	eliminated 61:12	es 128:4
86:4	18:11 56:22,23	elongated 92:24	esquire 2:4,12
distinguishing	57:3 71:23	93:3	2:19,20
101:14	127:2,2,2	employed	essence 85:9
district 1:1,2	earlier 33:10	128:10,13 129:7	established
dive 55:3	51:8 70:7,25	129:10	61:23
division 1:3	71:4 96:6 103:6	employee 42:9	evidentiary 5:4
document 18:18	107:10 108:7	128:12 129:9	exactly 28:13
18:24 19:3,10,12	110:7 121:6	enablement	67:18
19:17,24 23:4	earliest 54:15	34:11 42:3	examination 3:2
38:13,14,16,17	94:9,20	44:11 46:22	6:9 32:24 50:10
55:16,18,23 56:6	early 20:12	enclose 110:8	51:4 125:14
56:17 72:16,19	56:15 61:25	ends 18:25 88:15	examinations
72:21,24 73:5,9	easier 41:8	118:20	51:7
73:12,15 74:4	eastern 1:3	engaged 12:11	examine 34:5
documents 21:8	edification 71:22	engagement	examined 6:7
21:17,18 73:17	education 71.22 education 24:23	60:2	examiner 27:5
dogs 50:17	25:14 37:22	engagements	27:21 29:11
doing 7:3 9:14	23.17 31.22	42:25	30:10,14,21 31:3
23:22 40:5,14			31:25 32:5,5,7

[examiner - first] Page 9

32:18 33:15,19	76:18 79:3,8	101:4 103:9	88:20 90:12
33:23 35:15	81:10	106:22 109:8,12	96:24 99:15,20
36:3,13 37:17	expert 3:10	109:16,20 110:4	101:7,11,15
38:7 40:5 54:23	15:22 16:6,8	110:9 112:4	102:23 110:13
61:24 62:18	17:9 22:6,12,14	113:17,20 114:3	111:6 119:4,20
72:5 78:13	22:18 23:22	114:14 115:2,8	119:25
81:10	24:11 40:6	115:13 117:18	federal 36:7 38:3
examiners 29:15	42:13,14 43:8,11	118:2,7 119:14	79:19 80:8 81:2
31:7 32:9,10,24	45:6 46:7,19	120:3,10,18	81:12 124:16,20
32:25 33:11	47:3 52:24,25	121:11,12	feel 101:16
34:2,19 37:3,11	53:17 68:23	123:10	felt 15:7 17:14
37:20,23 38:10	72:20 78:25	fairly 118:22	103:19
38:11 76:13,25	expertise 22:22	familiar 8:3,17	fenders 88:19
examining 27:8	53:10,14	16:13 19:9,23	89:25
32:24 33:5,20	experts 16:10,18	35:2 36:9 58:17	file 40:2,23
34:3 35:19,24	expires 130:25	58:20 60:3,6,8	filed 50:19 51:6
39:8 54:9,12,22	explain 106:16	71:15,21,24	54:11,20
64:16,19 78:11	explained 77:16	75:19 77:18	filings 41:14
example 86:6	extend 88:15	81:9,13,25 82:5	financial 13:14
exception 108:2	90:17,23 118:10	82:20 83:14	financially
exhibit 3:8,9,10	extending 109:3	96:8,14,18 98:4	128:14 129:11
17:9 18:22,25	extends 118:12	familiarity 12:22	find 77:18
19:4 23:4,14,14	extent 68:11	familiarize	fine 10:2 12:3,10
55:21 56:2,19	80:13	35:21	19:25 23:7,12
57:22 58:2,3	f	far 24:2 33:21	27:13 43:13
72:14,18,22 73:2	fact 91:22	38:21 62:14	57:25 71:20
75:8 78:21	105:10 108:3	75:22 78:10	84:2
105:22 119:11	124:14	80:23 81:6,17	finish 74:22 84:5
122:22	fair 8:25 9:2	88:18,24 89:24	finished 20:12
exhibits 3:11	11:6,10 33:7	90:11 105:21	20:15 43:8
17:21 18:5	39:9 40:15 45:7	110:6 114:16	firm 13:6,6
exist 53:23	45:20 46:24	118:24 120:2	42:10 73:22
existing 71:5	49:14 52:21	fasteners 120:6	firms 40:3,8,15
expected 33:18	53:6,25 62:25	120:9,14	42:5
expedited 50:10	70:4 84:12,19,21	feature 101:25	first 6:4 12:11
51:4,7	88:5,19 90:22	124:13	18:23 20:15
experience 24:25	96:9 99:12,17,20	features 85:3,7	26:25 27:9,10
52:25 71:9 72:8	70.7 77.12,17,20	85:13 86:16	29:8 41:9 43:15
		1014	

[mst Shelerman]			J
54:8 55:23 63:7	forms 6:20	g	99:1 100:1
64:9 65:3 66:8	formulate 21:14	g 71:23 127:2	101:1 102:1
68:6 76:2 93:17	forth 80:25	0	103:1 104:1
105:16	forward 47:25	gamon 48:12	105:1 106:1
fiscal 31:15	found 34:16	gandy 1:16 2:11	107:1 108:1
32:11	four 20:21 21:23	3:8,9 4:1,7 5:1	109:1 110:1
five 7:15 48:16	49:21 50:4 94:8	5:22 6:1,3,11,15 7:1 8:1 9:1 10:1	111:1 112:1,10
55:2 95:2	102:6 107:16		113:1 114:1
121:25	108:3 114:2	11:1 12:1 13:1	115:1 116:1
fix 105:25	120:24	14:1 15:1 16:1	117:1 118:1
flat 92:15,20	frame 60:17	17:1,10 18:1,17	119:1 120:1
119:24	framework 76:5	19:1 20:1 21:1	121:1 122:1,16
flattened 118:21	76:11,23	22:1 23:1 24:1	123:1 124:1
flea 50:17	front 17:11	25:1 26:1 27:1 28:1 29:1 30:1	125:1,16 126:1,6
flipped 95:16	21:20 92:19,23	31:1 32:1 33:1	126:10 127:5,16
focus 78:15,16	92:24 100:16,20	34:1 35:1 36:1	130:3,21
78:18	104:2,6,10,12,16	37:1 38:1 39:1	gandy's 23:15
focused 121:8	104:22 105:7	40:1 41:1 42:1	76:18 80:3
follow 34:2	113:14 114:7,10	43:1 44:1 45:1	garden 50:3
35:16 36:4	114:11,12,13,18	46:1 47:1 48:1	general 65:24
42:20	114:19,20,22	49:1 50:1 51:1	generally 10:24
following 26:20	115:9,11 116:24	52:1 53:1 54:1	75:11 93:14
42:15 63:12	117:2,5,10,14	55:1,17 56:1	generic 85:3
follows 6:7	123:9,25 124:2	57:1 58:1 59:1	91:23 92:8
foot 92:15 99:23	124:20	60:1 61:1 62:1	gestalt 71:16,17
100:5,11,11	frustrated 52:3	63:1 64:1 65:1	72:11 75:9,13,19
108:5 109:12,15	full 6:14 17:17	66:1 67:1 68:1	76:4 77:4,22
109:22 110:19	29:25 30:3,10,15	69:1 70:1 71:1	78:6 125:20
111:3,10,15	86:15	72:1,23 73:1,14	getting 113:3
116:16 121:8	furnishings	74:1 75:1 76:1	give 28:22 35:3
ford 43:16 44:2	27:11,15	77:1 78:1 79:1	43:5 74:7,15
44:4,5,19	furniture 27:12	80:1,16 81:1	75:9 91:5 96:3
foregoing 128:3	27:16 83:9	82:1 83:1 84:1	given 69:4 73:15
128:4 129:4	further 66:6	85:1 86:1 87:1	127:12
form 69:16 82:9	84:23 91:9	88:1 89:1 90:1	giving 20:20
115:25	125:10 128:12	91:1 92:1 93:1	glacier 2:13 13:6
formal 41:23	129:9	94:1 95:1,12	glacier.law 2:16
		96:1 97:1 98:1	
		70.1 77.1 70.1	

[glean - hoverboards]

glean 89:19	113:16 117:20	120:13,17	hereto 128:13
global 1:7 2:3	122:16	121:15 123:6,9	129:10
4:10 11:14	good 4:2 5:12,15	123:14,20 124:6	highlight 41:11
43:16 52:9	6:11,12 8:2	124:8	91:17,18
glow 50:2,11,15	22:17 25:9	h	highlighted 99:5
50:19 51:2	gorham 61:5	h 3:6 106:5,6	hired 27:22
gm 52:9	62:6	half 90:25	29:17
go 6:16,18 8:16	grade 29:17	hand 5:23	holders 48:19
9:24 12:6 15:6	graduated 26:17	handling 28:21	holdings 46:16
17:20,21 18:14	graduation	hang 84:4	holds 50:13
18:21 23:8	26:20	hangzhou 1:5	holes 120:17,22
33:14 38:18	grant 47:23	2:2 4:9 11:13	121:15
42:18 43:14	52:15	130:2	hour 13:21
46:12 47:25	granted 30:15	happened 28:15	54:25
55:15 70:21	great 8:14 41:9	happens 7:8	hourglass 92:12
73:11 78:20	55:20 91:20	116:2	93:19 97:2
80:16 84:22	greater 84:24	happy 83:24	99:12 110:3
87:12 91:2	86:6,23	hardware 28:6	113:19
105:9 122:7	grill 47:18,20	hatch 79:2,15	hourly 13:18,24
goddess 60:9,14	ground 8:15	81:16 84:22	hoverboard
61:12 62:25	group 56:22,23	86:12 91:24	10:25 21:12
63:2 70:13 81:9	57:3	hatch's 16:2,4	56:21,24 57:3
81:24	guess 7:19 10:20	19:14 20:4 22:6	83:4 85:4 87:23
goes 33:22 93:16	24:22 33:14	56:11 57:8	88:13,16 92:17
116:17	35:14 36:23	78:23 80:7,23	93:4,7,17,18
going 8:5,7,17	58:7 69:2,12	84:13,17	97:7 98:2,8
8:22 11:16,24	90:15 105:15	head 9:9,10	99:11 100:6,13
17:8,8,20 18:20	112:2 124:4,22	heading 41:3,10	101:11,20 102:2
18:21 23:21	guide 38:8,12	health 10:11	108:9 116:3,4
36:12 39:25	guidelines 33:25	heard 12:19	hoverboards
40:23 51:24	35:15 36:3	hearing 5:20 7:5	11:6 17:5 22:16
52:4 55:15,20	gyro 114:25	44:25	53:22,23 70:25
57:21 72:13,18	gyroor 106:11	held 120:5,14	71:5 79:6,9
87:12,19 91:3,15	109:5,19 110:23	help 22:8 31:18	82:21 83:14,16
91:16 94:22	115:7,17,23	helpful 67:21	91:25 92:13
95:11 105:23	116:6,9,22,24	helping 126:12	93:13 94:4
108:19 111:7,8,9	117:2 118:5,15	- F 8	96:14,19,24
111:12 113:15	118:21 119:17		97:24 111:5

[huh - j] Page 12

huh 74:24	indefinite 44:6,9	108:4 121:4	involve 24:19
111:22 113:22	indefiniteness	initial 16:5 51:21	involved 24:3,7
hurwitz 50:3	46:23	58:3	25:22 41:24
hypothetical	independently	initially 21:7	47:18 48:21
79:16 81:14	32:18	29:8	50:8 52:6 61:21
	indicate 86:9	initiated 37:8	involves 107:3,5
i	indicated 31:19	inquired 103:24	iprs 49:17,20
i.e. 79:6	31:20 46:3 88:8	inquiry 65:15	iris 15:16
idea 50:15	88:20 117:14	104:13	issue 39:15
identification			46:22 63:4
19:5 56:3 73:3	120:23	inside 90:20,21	
identified 1:12	indicating 38:21	108:24 116:16	124:15,19
4:12 56:21 86:3	45:16	inspected 16:25	issued 38:13
identify 5:10	individual 16:14	instance 82:18	50:22 60:14
85:13 99:19	50:13 58:18	89:9 102:5	issues 10:11 12:9
112:24 119:5	65:6 76:3	instruct 68:9	31:16 38:5,22
iii 59:5	industrial 79:3	instructed 9:5	50:8 51:24 52:5
illinois 1:2	industries 50:2	intelligent 1:5	itc 43:19
illustration	informal 41:18	2:2 4:9	item 99:17
66:23 67:2	information	intelligible 67:2	j
images 114:3	68:6,8 90:11	intended 5:2	j 4:1 5:1 6:1 7:1
impact 98:7	informed 59:21	inter 48:24	8:1 9:1 10:1
104:24 111:4	103:25	49:10 52:12,14	11:1 12:1 13:1
important	infringe 62:8	52:15	14:1 15:1 16:1
110:25	infringed 65:17	interest 13:14	17:1 18:1 19:1
impossible 67:11	infringement	interested 23:22	20:1 21:1 22:1
69:24	39:14 45:22,25	40:5,21 83:6	23:1 24:1 25:1
inboard 109:7	53:4 59:23 60:4	99:17 128:14	26:1 27:1 28:1
include 42:25	60:11 61:3 63:3	129:11	29:1 30:1 31:1
61:7 108:4	63:14,20 64:21	interfere 10:8,12	32:1 33:1 34:1
includes 33:20	64:24 66:3,7	internal 38:14	35:1 36:1 37:1
33:21 42:24	81:13	interrupt 25:4	38:1 39:1 40:1
99:22 124:5	infringes 70:19	28:8	41:1 42:1 43:1
	infringing 11:5	invalidated	44:1 45:1 46:1
including 72:22 117:23	21:11,24 45:18	49:22	47:1 48:1 49:1
	45:19 46:4,5	invalidity 46:19	
incorrect 105:19	47:22 56:21	46:22 49:13	50:1 51:1 52:1
105:24	69:6 70:15,19	52:20	53:1 54:1 55:1
	78:12 107:7		56:1 57:1 58:1
		ral Solutions	

[j - look] Page 13

59:1 60:1 61:1	job 1:22 36:23	94:24 96:21	left 108:25
62:1 63:1 64:1	ju 15:16	101:13 103:17	legal 51:24 52:3
65:1 66:1 67:1	judge 47:23	104:9,15,18	52:5 59:7,22
68:1 69:1 70:1	judgment 22:2	117:10 123:8,18	63:23 76:15,15
71:1 72:1 73:1	47:22,24 48:4	123:19,20,25	licensing 44:20
74:1 75:1 76:1	jump 18:7 59:3	125:16,17	life 115:3
77:1 78:1 79:1	87:10 106:3	knowing 23:21	light 92:24 93:3
80:1 81:1 82:1	111:12 119:7	40:4	93:4 117:3,18
83:1 84:1 85:1	jumping 63:6	knowledge 50:21	lights 100:17,25
86:1 87:1 88:1	june 27:13	50:23 81:17,20	101:3,22 116:20
89:1 90:1 91:1	junior 33:11	82:14 83:10	116:23 117:11
92:1 93:1 94:1	k	93:12 94:2	likelihood 105:5
95:1 96:1 97:1	k 127:2	96:23 128:9	limited 87:8
98:1 99:1 100:1	keep 42:11 66:5	129:6	line 69:13 130:5
101:1 102:1	66:20 83:19	known 106:23	lines 66:16,18
103:1 104:1	91:10,13	krinsky 2:5 5:17	86:15,22 87:3
105:1 106:1	key 77:23	l	88:14 90:16
107:1 108:1	keystone 52:9	1 71:23 127:2	102:17
109:1 110:1	kidding 17:7	lance 3:10 16:14	list 42:19,22
111:1 112:1	kind 25:24 26:2	58:18 72:20	58:7
113:1 114:1	27:7 28:23	land 29:2,4	listed 21:19,21
115:1 116:1	104:25 116:18	language 22:21	43:15 58:12
117:1 118:1	118:21	57:6,8 59:17	litigation 40:9
119:1 120:1	knew 18:2 39:23	large 92:22	62:10
121:1 122:1	40:20	larger 90:20	little 22:8 25:21
123:1 124:1	know 7:6 8:10	late 56:15	26:3 33:13
125:1 126:1	8:16 16:16 35:3	law 2:13 13:5	61:14 79:8
129:2,15	35:3 42:2 43:4	22:23 40:3,8,15	102:14
james 6:15,21	43:25 49:21	42:5,9 44:13	lkq 52:8,18,18
january 27:18	50:17 52:4 54:6	60:9 63:11	llc 43:16 130:1
28:12	54:14 60:16	64:14 65:10	llp 2:5
jersey 4:17	62:4 68:2,19	81:23	location 1:19
128:19	69:5 70:25 71:4	laws 5:4	long 23:19 91:6
jim 1:16 2:11 3:8	72:12 73:25	lawsuit 14:8	longer 32:22
3:9 4:7 6:3,17	74:18 78:8,10	learn 35:7,9	37:2
6:18,20 127:5,16	81:4 89:9 93:11	led 100:17,25	look 17:23 21:21
130:3,21	93:15 94:6,13,21	·	21:22 22:5
			67:18 70:17

[look - neither] Page 14

73:16 74:8 75:5	manufacturing	102:4 110:15	motion 21:25
86:9,16 91:7	48:10	111:2 116:15	motorcycles
94:14 99:15	mark 2:4 5:16	117:24	29:5
100:15 102:4	6:25 17:9 18:22	means 5:6 8:11	mouse 41:6
113:13,15,23	55:16,20 72:18	112:15	move 31:18
121:5,23	122:4	meant 28:11	102:9 108:21
looked 15:25	marked 19:4	medications	112:16
21:22,23,25	23:4,14 56:2,19	10:7	moved 113:24
93:13 94:2,22	73:2 105:21	meet 15:8 34:10	moving 45:9
looking 23:13	122:22	62:7	46:14 48:9
34:14 41:2	markell 50:3,12	mention 100:14	49:25 64:25
59:18 68:7,16	51:15	123:24	mpep 35:25
69:10 70:24	market 44:21	mentioned 8:15	multiple 50:13
75:22 78:24	92:2,14,17 93:8	21:16 33:9	59:22 63:9
82:2,13 83:3,13	93:9,21 94:22	57:15 70:6	79:14 102:22
86:14 95:15	marni 50:3,12	merely 41:20	103:25
97:16,25 98:23	51:15	69:10	mustang 44:4,5
110:16 113:11	material 38:9	met 15:12,14,15	n
120:12 121:9	materials 15:23	middle 9:23	n 2:1 3:1 127:2,2
124:4	38:16 58:7,11	123:3	name 4:2 5:12
looks 120:7,15	matter 4:8 12:12	mind 6:13 75:5	6:14,15,24 54:7
lot 75:20	22:15 24:10	83:21 121:20	54:7 123:13,16
lunch 122:4	35:5 43:15,19	minute 95:2	130:2,3
m	53:19 82:2,16	minutes 19:21	named 16:14
m 6:15 127:2	91:23	55:2,5 122:2	58:18
magnadyne	matters 41:23	mirror 112:2	names 11:15
45:10	42:15,20 43:10	misstatement	narrow 101:18
mail 18:11	mberkowitz 2:8	97:9	necessarily
main 92:21	mean 18:9 24:13	moment 25:4	75:18 113:14
124:10,23	28:16 31:3	72:14 74:16	necessary 70:16
making 41:25	34:24 35:18	77:7 83:21 91:5	neck 113:18
70:18 71:8 97:6	40:16 49:7	96:3 98:16	need 9:5,20
manner 5:5	59:14 62:14	102:11 119:9	17:15 35:12,21
manual 35:19	64:13,15 69:8	month 30:4	86:2,22
64:16,19	75:11,22 78:6,8	months 28:14	needed 38:5
0 1120,27	80:3 81:8 87:17	30:5	neither 73:14
manufacture			
manufacture 67:10	88:9,12 89:10	morning 4:2	
manufacture 67:10		morning 4:2 5:12,15 6:11,12	128:10 129:7

[never - okay] Page 15

never 42:7,8	119:11 122:22	obviousness	22:3,7 23:13
78:8	ny 2:7,13,15	62:22	24:4,9,22 25:6
new 2:7,15 4:17	0	occasion 41:12	27:4 28:20
4:17 31:6 33:15	o 127:2	occasions 40:3	31:11,23 32:3
34:19 35:16	oath 8:8,10	52:2	33:9 35:6 36:12
37:20 128:19,20	127:7	october 1:17	36:20 38:11,24
130:1	oaths 4:16	4:13 127:7	39:3,11,18 40:12
nice 9:17	object 9:4	offered 68:20	41:2,8,18 42:4
nine 74:22		offering 68:3	42:18 43:13,21
nite 50:2,11,14	objection 4:20 5:20 53:12	97:25	44:11,16 45:5,9
50:19 51:2		offhand 54:5	46:9,14 47:2,8
nods 9:9	61:16 68:5	94:12,16	48:3,9 49:16,19
non 9:8	69:16 73:14	office 23:20	49:25 51:12,19
nonenabling	75:16 76:14	26:22,25 28:14	52:7,19 53:8
44:7,10 46:20	79:24 82:9 97:9	29:9,15 33:5,21	54:24 55:3,4,15
noninfringement	97:14 98:10	37:8,11,21 38:15	56:5,13 57:21
19:14 20:21	105:8 112:7	38:18,25 39:4,12	58:2,4,5,16 59:3
39:13 47:4 53:6	115:25 125:22	39:16 40:2,20,24	59:18 60:6,18,24
103:2 124:19	125:25	41:16 48:24	62:24 63:6,16
125:2,21	objections	53:21,24 60:21	64:8,18,25 65:13
normally 6:16	125:19	60:25 62:15	66:5,13,20 68:23
29:18 35:8 43:2	observer 60:12	63:4 64:3 75:15	69:12,25 70:6
43:7	62:5 70:7,11	75:21	72:2,7,13,15,17
north 1:20 4:14	71:12 77:17	officer 128:1,2	73:5,8 74:6,19
northern 1:2	79:5,17 80:24	officially 42:4	74:21 75:2,6,7
notary 1:21 4:15	81:8,14,16,21,22	oh 20:8 65:11	75:13,25 77:5,9
127:22 128:18	82:5,11,12,19	94:11 99:3	77:14 78:15,20
130:25	95:20,24 96:7,13	111:16	79:12 81:19
note 22:24 72:21	96:18 111:13	okay 6:16,19,24	83:19 84:2,4,7,8
notes 121:23	120:21 121:7	7:10,16,19 8:2,5	84:12,16,21
122:7	obtain 26:5	8:20,22 9:8,14	87:21 88:7,12,24
notice 111:14	obvious 34:16	9:20 10:2,15	89:5,24 90:14
novelty 61:11,13	obviously 7:4	11:3,8,12 12:4	91:13,14,15 92:7
61:15,23 62:9,11	21:22 22:4 26:7	13:2,8,12,17,23	94:21 95:3,10,15
number 11:5	26:8 29:5 34:4	14:6 16:8 17:17	95:23 96:5,6,11
50:13 55:21	34:13 51:2	17:20,25 18:15	97:23 98:23
57:22 58:3 75:8	75:24 89:9	18:17,20 19:9,25	99:5,9,19,22
78:21 85:6	113:13	20:16,23 21:2,16	100:6,14,24
			· · · · · · · · · · · · ·

[okay - patent] Page 16

	T		
101:6 102:16	81:11 84:14	pads 99:24 100:5	parent 79:7
103:23 106:3,4	96:2	100:11 108:5	park 2:14
106:14 107:2,9	opportunity	110:19 111:3,15	part 66:17 74:9
108:7,23 109:2	29:21	116:16 121:8	87:4 93:2
109:10,18 110:6	opposed 89:15	page 3:2,7 18:23	123:19
110:11 111:19	opposing 100:11	18:24,24 19:2	partial 29:24
112:6,10 113:17	order 26:5 40:25	55:23,23 81:6	123:6
113:21,21 114:9	62:7 99:15	87:15 106:4	participating
114:16 115:11	ordinary 60:12	111:24 112:14	14:2
115:15 116:22	62:4 70:7,11	113:24 114:2	particular 22:15
117:9,17,20	71:11 77:17	119:11 123:3	24:9 35:9 36:9
118:4 119:7,12	79:5,17 80:24	130:5	38:17 42:6 64:4
119:19 120:8,16	81:7,14,16,20,22	pages 72:22	64:11,18 69:19
121:13,23,24	82:4,11,12,19	122:23	78:9 82:13,16
122:9,16,20	95:20,24 96:7,12	paid 13:17	83:7 91:9 93:10
123:12 124:22	96:18 111:13	pandemic 7:20	93:11 101:16,21
125:9	120:21 121:7	panels 44:21,21	particularly
once 7:8 21:12	outcome 14:7	44:22 92:24	111:6
32:21 43:3	44:17 47:15	93:3,4	parties 4:17,22
ones 103:19	49:20 51:20,21	papers 17:11	48:24 49:7,9,10
opening 3:8	128:14 129:11	paragraph 58:8	51:13 52:12,14
19:20 23:5,15	outside 4:19	59:4,18,20 63:6	52:15 59:14
105:22	outstanding	64:10 65:2	61:21 128:11,13
operations 52:10	32:15	73:12 74:14	129:8,10
opinion 20:20	overall 67:8	75:3,4 76:2,2	partnerships
21:14 57:8	77:19,22 85:14	77:6,8,9,12,16	1:10 4:11 130:2
67:24 69:23	86:19 102:24	78:25 82:17	parts 28:7 65:6
77:17 79:4,15	111:4	83:20,22 84:9	party 49:3
80:7,23 82:19	р	87:13,14,18 91:4	pasting 18:8
86:11 96:12,17	p 2:1,1	91:6,21 95:16	patent 23:20
97:4,13,15 98:6	p.m. 95:8 122:11	96:4 98:24 99:6	26:21,25 27:5
99:10 103:2	122:14 126:14	102:10 108:11	29:9,10,14 30:21
107:10,14	126:16	111:19 117:21	31:24 32:5,6,17
115:16 116:13	pad 109:12,15	119:8,10,13	32:22 33:5,15
118:4 120:20	109:19,22	122:21	34:3,20 35:19,24
124:7	111:10	paragraphs 75:7	36:13,17,24 37:8
opinions 53:3,5	111,10	76:24	37:23 38:7,10,25
64:6,12 80:5			39:4,12,16,22,25
	+	1	

[patent - prepare]

			T
40:2,4,18,19,20	53:18,21 54:3	pet 50:4,4	policies 35:15
40:22,24 41:4,13	76:8 77:21,25	photograph	36:3
41:14,15 44:13	94:7,8,10 102:6	114:16,24 115:7	policy 38:19
45:17 48:24,25	103:3 106:10	116:9 123:2,13	poor 14:14
50:16,19,20 51:8	107:16,25 108:3	photographs	portion 40:13
53:20,24 54:3,11	120:25	16:24 21:11	74:8 101:19
54:20 59:24	pattern 108:5	102:20 103:8,11	109:11 110:22
60:4,21,25 61:2	111:11	103:13,17 104:6	111:21 112:12
62:9,15,18 63:4	paws 50:4	106:20 108:22	112:20,24 113:3
63:11,13 64:3,14	pay 120:21	physical 16:25	113:7,10 116:7
64:16,19 65:4	perception 76:4	physics 26:8	116:10 118:12
66:7,14 72:4,9	77:4	picture 67:13	118:16 119:2
75:15,21 88:2,8	perform 33:19	87:23	124:5
88:21,25 89:20	performed	pictures 69:11	portions 17:13
93:16 94:15,20	107:24	87:20 108:11	48:22 64:19
106:10 107:11	performing	piece 83:9	90:24 112:3
107:15,22,23	39:13 71:11	plain 119:23,23	position 26:25
109:23 110:7	106:23 110:11	plaintiffs 1:8 2:2	37:6 89:7 125:2
114:11 115:12	119:15	5:18 7:2 11:4,13	possible 98:21
115:16,18,19,22	perimeter 78:16	11:16 24:10	possibly 83:3
117:17 118:6,25	period 33:4,10	plates 92:15	post 52:15
119:16,17,21	60:20	120:5	potential 35:11
120:4,9 124:9	peripheral 92:11	please 5:9,22	71:4 82:20,24
patentability	97:2	9:21,23 12:6	83:5,13 96:13
30:8,12 62:12,15	permitted 5:2	84:6	97:5 99:10
62:20 65:12	perpendicular	pleasure 126:7	100:15 101:2,7
patentable 45:17	100:22	pllc 2:13	101:11,25
patented 65:16	person 6:22	plus 48:12	potentially 64:2
patents 11:5	14:21 82:12	point 12:7 29:12	102:4 107:19
20:21 21:23	100:12 111:7	29:23 30:10	practice 36:17
23:23 27:8	personally 39:7	32:25 54:10,13	36:25 37:5,6,10
31:12 32:19	perspective	61:13,15,23	40:20 75:15
35:20 36:6,11	26:10 115:4,8,10	108:9,12 112:15	109:14
39:8 40:9,11	116:12 117:24	123:21 124:12	prep 15:5
43:24 44:3 47:4	117:25	pointed 124:24	preparation
47:17 48:16,21	perspectives	125:7	15:24
49:14,22 50:14	26:11	points 61:10	prepare 14:24
50:23 51:10		62:9,11	15:2 20:9 22:9
		I	

[prepare - question]

23:18 37:15	92.6 15 15 92.11	production	nublications
38:17 45:16	82:6,15,15 83:11	production 33:22,23	publications 35:12
	83:17 87:2,6	,	
50:10 51:3	88:4 96:8,23	products 12:23	publicly 38:13
56:13	107:7,11,15,18	16:22 17:2	purchase 82:3
prepared 20:17	128:4	28:23 46:15	82:13 97:8
22:19 23:2,19,24	priority 94:6,20	76:7 77:19 79:4	purchaser 79:6
39:22 41:22	privileged 68:6,7	84:19 102:20,25	82:20,25 83:5,14
42:13 44:7 45:5	68:16 79:24	103:15,22 104:3	96:13 97:16
45:21 46:19,21	80:11,15	104:7,17 107:20	100:15 101:2,12
47:3,9 51:5	probably 98:3	110:2 119:9	101:25
56:11 58:25	104:25 105:5,16	program 29:25	purchasers 97:5
59:10 129:3	111:3 116:20	30:2,4,4 37:7,9	99:10
preparing 20:5	problem 18:14	prominent	purchasing 79:9
38:6 58:13	55:7	110:13 119:20	purpose 20:20
presence 4:19	problems 7:5	promoted 29:21	21:9 32:23 51:9
present 2:18	procedural 5:3	30:9,14 31:24	121:2,14
pretty 31:21	procedure 35:19	promotion 31:10	purposes 42:2
119:22,23	38:20 64:16,20	proper 30:7	112:23 113:3
previously 13:2	proceeding 1:19	35:23 40:25	124:18
primarily 28:2	4:5,25 126:17	41:23 60:10	put 17:21 67:16
primary 30:9,14	129:4	65:15	103:18
30:21 31:3 32:4	proceedings	properly 51:5	putting 74:2
principle 72:9	128:3,4,5,8	protects 67:8	q
72:10,11 75:20	129:5	provide 10:4,9	qualified 128:7
78:9	process 8:3,17	10:12 67:22	quality 102:23
principles 59:7	21:5 29:14 37:9	68:24 85:10	queena 2:20
63:12 64:14	50:11 52:3	123:22	25:5
71:13 75:10,14	produced 4:24	provided 10:21	question 8:19
prior 12:15,23	product 26:15	11:20 53:3,5	9:23 14:15 18:3
12:24 22:12,14	77:23 78:16	57:2 64:21	22:17 58:16
22:18 34:14,15	82:14 83:7	73:18 102:19	61:18 64:8
34:18 56:18	97:18 106:11	103:14,16	68:11,18 69:12
59:13,13 60:2	111:14 114:14	providing 24:11	74:17 76:20
62:22 69:8	114:17 115:17	52:19	80:14,17,19
70:10,17,22 71:4	116:22 117:4	public 1:21	87:11,20 91:16
71:7 75:23	121:10 123:10	127:22 128:18	97:12 98:13,20
77:18,24 78:14	123:20	130:25	105:15 115:6
79:18 81:18,25			105.15 115.0

[question - remote] Page 19

125:12	66:5,20 74:22	received 16:24	references
questioning	79:13 83:23	21:17 25:17	117:22 118:2
121:22	ready 83:24	51:8	referencing 78:5
questions 8:6,13	really 101:17	recessed 110:23	79:21 80:4
8:18,23 13:13	110:20 111:9,11	111:20 112:12	referred 76:23
15:6 17:16 50:7	119:24	112:19 113:6,16	109:11
57:10 95:25	rear 100:16,20	116:7,10,14,21	referring 63:18
102:12 125:10	104:2,6,10,13,16	recognize 56:5,8	64:9 75:10
126:5	104:23 105:7	recollection 46:3	83:17 85:22
quick 121:21	113:14 114:7,10	91:6	93:21 100:9,10
quicker 83:22	114:11,12,13,23	recommendation	100:21 111:25
quickly 8:16	115:12 117:5,11	32:12	111:25 112:11
18:23 35:7,10	117:11 123:9	recommendati	refresh 91:5
43:14 55:22	124:2	31:8	regulations 36:7
125:13	rears 117:14	record 4:4,5,21	related 54:3
r	reason 10:3	5:10 6:14 9:17	128:10 129:7
r 2:1	124:11,23 130:5	55:9,11,13 95:4	relates 10:24,25
radial 92:22	reasonable	95:6,8 98:17	relating 11:6
radii 85:24	97:21	112:13 122:10	53:22 59:14
radius 90:20	rebuttal 3:9 16:6	122:12,14	relative 128:12
118:23	19:13 20:3	126:14 127:9,12	129:9
raise 5:22 73:13	56:11 57:23	128:9 129:5	relatively 92:20
rake 3:10 16:14	58:4 63:7 78:21	recorded 5:5	relevant 64:20
58:18,20,25	84:9 87:14,15	128:6	relied 58:13 87:6
72:20 76:3	91:22 95:17	recording 4:24	125:6
125:17	103:12 105:17	128:8 129:4	rely 39:24 71:13
rake's 125:19	122:21	reduce 112:22	89:5 125:8
rate 13:24	rebutted 16:3	reduced 128:6	relying 64:5,11
read 65:22 69:21	rebutting 19:14	refer 11:24 12:5	remained 30:21
74:9,16 75:7	recall 21:18 24:4	17:15 23:3	remains 82:18
77:7 83:22 84:3	44:16 49:19	57:22 111:20	96:12
84:8 91:20 92:4	51:19 54:5	113:17	remember 20:5
96:3 98:15,17	58:15 68:22	reference 77:3	20:14,16 28:13
103:3 119:10	92:9 94:15	88:4 92:7 102:7	61:9,19,21,22
125:18 127:6	104:11	108:10,21	92:18
reading 42:12	receive 103:7	referenced 78:4	remote 1:19 7:22
61:20,22 65:14	104:5	85:21,22 107:21	7:24
01.20,22 03.14			
	1		

[remotely - robin.cheng]

remotely 4:18	reported 1:21	resolved 45:6	58:24
7:3 9:15	reporter 4:2,3	respect 34:7	reviewing 21:7
render 103:2	5:19 6:8 8:6,14	53:3,5 57:6	32:19 33:2
rendered 34:16	9:10,17 18:4,6	64:23 77:20	35:16 37:25
rendering 26:10	18:15 25:3 55:9	100:24 103:14	39:24 41:24
59:20	55:12 95:4,7	responses 9:9	81:11
renderings	98:15,16,17,19	responsibilities	reviews 48:24
26:11	98:25 122:10,13	30:25 32:4	52:15 97:6,16,18
repeat 76:19	126:12,13	36:24	ridden 17:4
80:18 98:12	reporting 130:1	responsibility	right 5:22 6:22
rephrase 68:12	reports 10:21	33:24 37:3	9:12,18,25 11:17
report 3:8,9	13:25 15:4,22,25	responsible	12:2 17:7 19:24
11:20 16:5,6,6	16:2,10 17:12	32:10 37:22	20:7 23:3,6,11
17:9,14 19:13,15	22:12,14,19,25	rest 55:3	25:10,19 27:2,5
19:17,20 20:4,6	42:13 43:4 44:7	retained 16:17	36:21 39:5
20:10,18,24 21:2	47:9,10 58:24	24:14,18,20	42:16 45:9
21:6,15,21 22:6	represent 11:12	40:17 42:9 43:8	46:14 47:6
22:9,11 23:5,5	19:18 73:8,21	43:23,24	55:12 57:23
23:15 37:16	94:19	retainer 48:22	58:6 59:3 60:16
43:11 45:6,16,21	representation	retire 38:25	60:22 62:16
46:7,19,21 47:3	104:16	retired 23:20	70:8 74:23
50:10 51:4 55:3	represented	39:2,19,21 40:4	84:10 87:22
56:12 57:4,9,11	66:23	42:8 53:24	88:6,6 92:19
57:22,23 58:3,4	representing	60:21	93:20 94:11,15
58:8,13 59:4,5,9	43:25 44:2	retiring 39:23	98:23 99:25
63:7 68:24	47:12,13 49:2,5	40:21 41:11	102:9,17 106:20
73:18,21,25 74:8	51:13 52:17	revealing 80:15	107:12,16
74:10,15 77:6	request 49:10	review 15:23	110:16,16,18
78:21,23 79:2	requested 98:18	16:5,8,9 29:25	112:5,5,21
80:4 84:10,17	128:22	30:2,3,5 31:12	113:23 115:5
87:14,15 91:4,22	requests 49:8	32:12 34:8,25	118:14,16
95:17 103:12,13	required 26:6	37:9,10,14 40:22	119:13 123:12
103:18 105:17	32:12 35:4	41:21 49:8,11	124:16,21
105:18,22 106:4	37:17	53:21 54:2	robin 2:12 5:13
106:6 112:8	requirement	63:10 92:2	80:3
113:25 122:21	46:24	93:22,23 128:22	robin.cheng
125:18	requirements	reviewed 16:21	2:16
	34:10	16:23 31:7	

[role - shared] Page 21

role 30:25 36:20	schedule 1:12	76:8 77:25 79:9	separately 47:3
43:21 45:13,15	4:12	79:20 82:22	september 19:18
70:10	science 25:18	83:20 87:16,17	20:13,13,15
round 119:3	26:13	87:23 89:6	56:16 74:5
rubber 109:15	scientific 71:13	91:18 94:3,15	series 8:18 44:3
rules 5:4 8:15	76:5,11,22	95:12,17,21	48:21
35:22 36:5	screen 17:23	96:15 99:6	served 19:19
38:23	18:10 20:6	100:17 101:8	73:10,21
S	55:17 95:11,13	104:3 105:6,12	services 24:11
s 2:1 3:6 71:23	99:2 122:17,18	106:7,11,19	session 15:5 25:8
130:5	scroll 19:22	108:11,18	set 17:18 62:5
sales 48:11	55:22 73:11	109:18,22	80:25
samples 102:19	77:5 83:24 91:8	110:20 114:2	sets 60:9
103:7	102:13	115:2 116:16,20	settle 48:2
sandoval 1:21	scrolling 83:19	118:11 122:17	settled 46:13
4:3 128:2,17	91:10,13	122:23 123:2,6	48:3 49:24
sarcastic 89:17	search 35:2,4,13	123:14	settling 44:19
satisfactory	searching 34:20	seeing 28:24	seven 29:18
32:13	34:22 35:11	67:13 105:2	77:10,11
save 94:18	sears 46:16	seen 73:6	shakes 9:10
saw 22:5	47:13,24,24	segway 54:16,17	shape 67:9,12
saying 22:13	second 55:16	54:18	69:19 85:19
28:16 62:3	65:2 84:5 87:11	segways 54:19	86:10 89:12,13
\perp $\langle \langle O, TO, O \rangle \rangle$			
	secrecy 50:25	select 98:9	90:5 92:12 93:7
75:12 84:16	section 59:5,9,12	selected 76:4	93:15,19 97:2
75:12 84:16 85:20 86:8	section 59:5,9,12 75:4 95:19	selected 76:4 self 54:4,8	93:15,19 97:2 99:12,23 100:5
75:12 84:16 85:20 86:8 93:12 115:21	section 59:5,9,12 75:4 95:19 106:5,5	selected 76:4 self 54:4,8 selling 81:16	93:15,19 97:2 99:12,23 100:5 101:3,16 102:24
75:12 84:16 85:20 86:8 93:12 115:21 says 25:14 30:13	section 59:5,9,12 75:4 95:19 106:5,5 sections 36:10	selected 76:4 self 54:4,8 selling 81:16 semi 90:8,10	93:15,19 97:2 99:12,23 100:5 101:3,16 102:24 103:21 110:3
75:12 84:16 85:20 86:8 93:12 115:21 says 25:14 30:13 41:3,11 42:12	section 59:5,9,12 75:4 95:19 106:5,5 sections 36:10 see 6:19 18:17	selected 76:4 self 54:4,8 selling 81:16 semi 90:8,10 118:19	93:15,19 97:2 99:12,23 100:5 101:3,16 102:24 103:21 110:3 118:20
75:12 84:16 85:20 86:8 93:12 115:21 says 25:14 30:13 41:3,11 42:12 43:15 46:6,18,21	section 59:5,9,12 75:4 95:19 106:5,5 sections 36:10 see 6:19 18:17 19:7 41:4,6,16	selected 76:4 self 54:4,8 selling 81:16 semi 90:8,10 118:19 sending 21:10	93:15,19 97:2 99:12,23 100:5 101:3,16 102:24 103:21 110:3 118:20 shapes 85:17
75:12 84:16 85:20 86:8 93:12 115:21 says 25:14 30:13 41:3,11 42:12 43:15 46:6,18,21 47:2 59:20 63:8	section 59:5,9,12 75:4 95:19 106:5,5 sections 36:10 see 6:19 18:17 19:7 41:4,6,16 42:20 43:17	selected 76:4 self 54:4,8 selling 81:16 semi 90:8,10 118:19 sending 21:10 sent 21:8	93:15,19 97:2 99:12,23 100:5 101:3,16 102:24 103:21 110:3 118:20 shapes 85:17 89:18
75:12 84:16 85:20 86:8 93:12 115:21 says 25:14 30:13 41:3,11 42:12 43:15 46:6,18,21 47:2 59:20 63:8 64:13 65:3,14	section 59:5,9,12 75:4 95:19 106:5,5 sections 36:10 see 6:19 18:17 19:7 41:4,6,16 42:20 43:17 45:11 46:16	selected 76:4 self 54:4,8 selling 81:16 semi 90:8,10 118:19 sending 21:10 sent 21:8 sentence 41:9	93:15,19 97:2 99:12,23 100:5 101:3,16 102:24 103:21 110:3 118:20 shapes 85:17 89:18 share 18:10,12
75:12 84:16 85:20 86:8 93:12 115:21 says 25:14 30:13 41:3,11 42:12 43:15 46:6,18,21 47:2 59:20 63:8	section 59:5,9,12 75:4 95:19 106:5,5 sections 36:10 see 6:19 18:17 19:7 41:4,6,16 42:20 43:17 45:11 46:16 48:12 50:5	selected 76:4 self 54:4,8 selling 81:16 semi 90:8,10 118:19 sending 21:10 sent 21:8 sentence 41:9 59:19 63:8 64:9	93:15,19 97:2 99:12,23 100:5 101:3,16 102:24 103:21 110:3 118:20 shapes 85:17 89:18 share 18:10,12 18:13 55:17
75:12 84:16 85:20 86:8 93:12 115:21 says 25:14 30:13 41:3,11 42:12 43:15 46:6,18,21 47:2 59:20 63:8 64:13 65:3,14 66:6,21 75:21	section 59:5,9,12 75:4 95:19 106:5,5 sections 36:10 see 6:19 18:17 19:7 41:4,6,16 42:20 43:17 45:11 46:16 48:12 50:5 52:10 55:18,25	selected 76:4 self 54:4,8 selling 81:16 semi 90:8,10 118:19 sending 21:10 sent 21:8 sentence 41:9 59:19 63:8 64:9 65:2,21,25 77:15	93:15,19 97:2 99:12,23 100:5 101:3,16 102:24 103:21 110:3 118:20 shapes 85:17 89:18 share 18:10,12 18:13 55:17 95:11 99:2
75:12 84:16 85:20 86:8 93:12 115:21 says 25:14 30:13 41:3,11 42:12 43:15 46:6,18,21 47:2 59:20 63:8 64:13 65:3,14 66:6,21 75:21 76:3 77:16	section 59:5,9,12 75:4 95:19 106:5,5 sections 36:10 see 6:19 18:17 19:7 41:4,6,16 42:20 43:17 45:11 46:16 48:12 50:5 52:10 55:18,25 58:9 59:7,24	selected 76:4 self 54:4,8 selling 81:16 semi 90:8,10 118:19 sending 21:10 sent 21:8 sentence 41:9 59:19 63:8 64:9 65:2,21,25 77:15 83:12,23,23 99:6	93:15,19 97:2 99:12,23 100:5 101:3,16 102:24 103:21 110:3 118:20 shapes 85:17 89:18 share 18:10,12 18:13 55:17 95:11 99:2 122:17
75:12 84:16 85:20 86:8 93:12 115:21 says 25:14 30:13 41:3,11 42:12 43:15 46:6,18,21 47:2 59:20 63:8 64:13 65:3,14 66:6,21 75:21 76:3 77:16 78:25 79:13	section 59:5,9,12 75:4 95:19 106:5,5 sections 36:10 see 6:19 18:17 19:7 41:4,6,16 42:20 43:17 45:11 46:16 48:12 50:5 52:10 55:18,25 58:9 59:7,24 63:14 65:7,19	selected 76:4 self 54:4,8 selling 81:16 semi 90:8,10 118:19 sending 21:10 sent 21:8 sentence 41:9 59:19 63:8 64:9 65:2,21,25 77:15 83:12,23,23 99:6 103:23	93:15,19 97:2 99:12,23 100:5 101:3,16 102:24 103:21 110:3 118:20 shapes 85:17 89:18 share 18:10,12 18:13 55:17 95:11 99:2 122:17 shared 18:18
75:12 84:16 85:20 86:8 93:12 115:21 says 25:14 30:13 41:3,11 42:12 43:15 46:6,18,21 47:2 59:20 63:8 64:13 65:3,14 66:6,21 75:21 76:3 77:16 78:25 79:13 91:22 92:20	section 59:5,9,12 75:4 95:19 106:5,5 sections 36:10 see 6:19 18:17 19:7 41:4,6,16 42:20 43:17 45:11 46:16 48:12 50:5 52:10 55:18,25 58:9 59:7,24 63:14 65:7,19 66:10 67:3	selected 76:4 self 54:4,8 selling 81:16 semi 90:8,10 118:19 sending 21:10 sent 21:8 sentence 41:9 59:19 63:8 64:9 65:2,21,25 77:15 83:12,23,23 99:6	93:15,19 97:2 99:12,23 100:5 101:3,16 102:24 103:21 110:3 118:20 shapes 85:17 89:18 share 18:10,12 18:13 55:17 95:11 99:2 122:17 shared 18:18 55:18 95:13
75:12 84:16 85:20 86:8 93:12 115:21 says 25:14 30:13 41:3,11 42:12 43:15 46:6,18,21 47:2 59:20 63:8 64:13 65:3,14 66:6,21 75:21 76:3 77:16 78:25 79:13 91:22 92:20 100:4 103:24	section 59:5,9,12 75:4 95:19 106:5,5 sections 36:10 see 6:19 18:17 19:7 41:4,6,16 42:20 43:17 45:11 46:16 48:12 50:5 52:10 55:18,25 58:9 59:7,24 63:14 65:7,19	selected 76:4 self 54:4,8 selling 81:16 semi 90:8,10 118:19 sending 21:10 sent 21:8 sentence 41:9 59:19 63:8 64:9 65:2,21,25 77:15 83:12,23,23 99:6 103:23	93:15,19 97:2 99:12,23 100:5 101:3,16 102:24 103:21 110:3 118:20 shapes 85:17 89:18 share 18:10,12 18:13 55:17 95:11 99:2 122:17 shared 18:18

1004	00.11.00.22	111 120.0	70 7 7 4 4 4
sheet 130:1	88:11 89:22	spaulding 129:2	58:7 74:14
short 81:17	91:5	129:15	116:25
95:10	situation 12:4,8	speak 15:18	started 27:4,9,10
show 18:23	situations 14:5	specialist 36:18	27:14 93:25
67:19 73:24	six 28:14 29:18	36:25 37:5,6	starting 78:24
117:18 120:9,13	30:4,5 42:19	specialists 37:10	state 6:14 97:14
showing 88:12	53:2 74:19	specific 12:6	128:19,20
88:14 89:10,11	skills 128:9	57:19 61:9,21	stated 125:17
103:20 108:17	129:6	67:12 69:19	statement 87:12
112:18 114:9,22	skim 102:11	74:9 77:3 85:5	91:9,17 120:24
117:21 124:18	skip 91:3	85:17,19 99:23	states 1:1 41:15
shown 62:8	sleds 29:4	100:4 114:21	statute 36:10
66:16 69:22	slight 115:13	specifically 76:4	statutes 35:23
86:15,22 88:10	116:5	96:22 107:4	36:8 38:22
90:5 103:12	slightly 109:2	specification	64:17
110:3 114:6	112:17	34:5,6	stenographic 5:6
115:6	sloping 116:17	specifics 28:23	step 24:22 84:23
shows 120:3	snowmobiles	speculation	stephen 46:15
shroud 47:19	29:4	76:16 98:11	stipulation 5:8
sic 65:2	sole 125:4	105:2	straight 26:21
side 52:17	solid 66:16	spell 71:18	strictly 33:24
108:25 117:12	somebody 83:6	spelled 71:23	38:8
123:12	83:10	spikerush 4:13	strike 16:9 52:24
signatory 29:25	sorry 14:25 16:9	spoke 95:23	54:2 116:25
30:2,3,11,15	18:3 27:25	spoken 14:12,15	120:2
signature 19:2	34:21 77:11	14:21	sturm 2:19 5:17
55:25 74:4	90:2 98:25 99:3	square 89:15	style 92:14 93:8
128:16 129:14	105:9 112:25	stand 100:12	styles 94:5
signed 127:18	115:17	101:8,17 111:8	subclass 35:11
significant	sort 108:9 112:3	standard 60:10	subject 22:15
118:15 119:2	113:18 120:6	61:2,7 79:18	35:5 53:18
signing 33:2	sounds 40:13	81:15	81:25 82:16
similar 59:17	soup 48:11,19,20	standards 59:23	submitted 43:11
65:21,23 70:15	southport 1:20	60:3,7 80:25	subscribed
single 104:9	4:14	standing 121:10	127:18 130:22
sir 10:19 24:17	spanned 39:4	standpoint 62:23	subsection 106:6
34:23 53:16	spans 122:23	start 19:22 23:9	substantially
71:18 77:13		25:13 26:24	77:20

			_
sufficient 29:20	23:7,12 24:25	t	116:8,14
73:16 74:7	34:6,8 38:20	t 3:6 71:23,23	telling 65:25
102:22	40:24 41:7,22,25	127:2	66:2
suggest 86:5	42:21 55:4,6	table 55:24	temple 25:15
suit 50:22,24	59:11 68:13	take 4:4,15 7:7	26:17
52:13 77:25	74:11,14,24	9:24 19:21	ten 55:5 74:22
suite 2:14 77:22	76:22 80:21,21	21:21 55:2,5	tends 124:25
sum 46:20 52:23	81:5 87:24 89:3	75:5 77:7 83:21	term 48:17
52:24 53:9	91:12,12 92:10	91:7 95:2 97:5	71:15,21,24 78:6
summarizing	94:18 96:10	102:10 108:23	test 61:13,15,23
99:9	97:20 98:16	119:9 121:20,22	62:5,11,19,25
summary 22:2	102:3,15 103:5	121:25 123:16	63:2 70:7,11
47:22,23 48:4	112:13 113:22	taken 4:8 7:12	testified 6:7
65:10	114:4 116:15,15	7:17 37:13	42:13 44:13
supermarkets	118:3 122:9,25	40:11 112:8	121:7
48:20	125:24	127:7 128:3,11	testify 43:6 46:9
supervisor 31:5	surface 92:20,25	129:8	48:7
31:6,9 32:6,7,21	99:24 100:6,8,22	takes 29:18	testifying 24:24
33:10 37:4	101:19 108:5,8	talk 9:15 24:24	44:24 73:17
54:13,21	108:13,15,16	78:22	128:5
supervisor's	109:3,12 110:15	talked 107:9	testimony 10:5,9
33:24	110:17,20,21,24	talking 22:14	10:13 51:17
supervisors 30:5	112:4 113:8	23:10 108:8	97:10 127:7
supervisory	114:12 116:17	target 92:3	thank 5:19 6:8
31:24 32:5,17	117:6 119:24,25	tarter 2:5 5:17	10:15 25:9,10
36:13	120:3,4,8,25	tarterkrinsky.c	106:3 126:5,7,9
supplemental	123:25 124:3	2:8	126:10,11,13
38:7,12	surfaces 100:12	technical 7:4	thanks 55:8
supplied 102:21	100:16,20,21	technologies	74:12,25
support 52:20	104:2,17,23	43:16	theory 76:5
125:2,20	114:8,10 121:5	technology 1:6	125:20
supporting	susan 129:2,15	2:3 4:9 25:19,23	thereof 65:6
49:13	swear 4:18 5:21	26:4 27:20	thickness 89:10
supposed 81:15	sworn 4:21 6:5	37:12,24 52:10	thing 9:22 69:2
supreme 61:5	128:5 130:22	tell 6:5 8:12,24	83:5 90:15 93:5
sure 6:21 10:2		9:21 25:21 26:2	107:21 109:5,6
11:18 12:8 19:6		33:13 61:14	things 7:9
19:23,25 20:8		108:20 114:5	
L	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

[think - unit] Page 24

think 7:15 10:6	122:8 126:8	transferred	typical 79:6
15:16 19:16,17	times 7:14 31:4	27:18,24 28:2	, <u> </u>
21:19 31:19	31:14	transportation	u
48:17 49:22,23	title 29:9,13	28:3 29:2,3	u.s.c. 34:12
54:6,7,10,15,18	titled 59:6 72:19	treat 87:4	uh 74:24 111:22
		trial 14:2 42:14	113:22
57:5 61:6,8 65:23 67:24	today 6:22 7:3 8:5 10:5,17		unclaimed 66:19
	14:24 15:24	43:6 46:10,12	underside 92:23
71:3 75:20 81:3		47:25 48:7,25	understand 4:22
81:15,22 82:10	today's 15:3	51:17 64:3	8:8,19,23,25 9:3
82:10 83:2,4,9	told 16:20 94:17	tried 70:2	9:7 11:3,19 18:8
84:25 85:23	104:20	trinity 48:10	58:19 61:18
86:2,14 89:8	top 19:22 87:15	trouble 7:5	75:12 80:6
96:6 97:20,24	87:22 92:21	trucks 29:6	87:25 99:11
101:10 102:3	99:24 100:6,8,22	true 53:25	102:23 115:2
103:16 109:25	101:19 106:18	104:18 127:9,13	understanding
111:3,9,16	108:8,12,15,16	128:8 129:5	10:16,19,23 11:9
112:17 113:5	109:3,11 110:15	truth 6:5,6,6	11:22,23 21:9
115:5,20 116:11	110:17,20,21	8:12	22:22 51:23
121:12,16,21	112:4 113:8,12	truthful 10:4,9	59:6 63:13 65:3
122:4,6 124:10	113:25	10:13	65:15 66:6,21
124:17,19 125:3	total 52:25	try 9:8,15 91:16	70:12 75:9 78:3
thinks 80:13	trademark	trying 25:5	80:22 81:7
third 59:19	41:15	48:17 54:6,17	121:14
three 106:20,23	trail 4:14	61:8,20 67:5,7	understood
107:2 108:10	train 34:19,21	89:17	30:13 33:4
110:2 117:25	76:12,25	turns 104:22	42:11 43:9
119:15	trained 31:6	twenty 77:10,11	54:24
tick 50:17	training 33:11	twice 7:8	unicorn 1:6 2:3
time 1:18 5:9	33:14,16 37:19	two 7:24 11:13	4:10 11:14
7:16 9:4,4,20	37:23 38:8,9,12	47:8,17 74:17	unicorporated
15:13 24:5,8,16	transcriber	100:11 104:11	1:11
26:16 27:24	129:1	105:13 116:18	unicorported
33:4 39:7,11	transcript 4:23	117:23 120:5,13	4:11
40:8,8,14 53:20	9:11 112:23	type 25:22 26:5	unincorporated
54:21 60:16,20	113:4 127:6,8	27:14 48:14	130:2
60:20,24 71:6	128:22 129:3,4	50:7 121:17	unit 27:12,19,23
72:4 73:16 74:7	transcriptionist	typewriting	31:5 32:8 37:4
93:24 94:19	128:7	128:6	

[united - wound] Page 25

united 1:1 41:15	69:3,14 85:10	74:6,9 77:5 91:8	101:24 102:4,8
university 25:15	verbatim 9:11	91:10 105:11,25	117:23
unsatisfactory	veritext 4:4	108:12,23	white 61:5 62:6
32:16	130:1	111:23 112:13	witness 4:18,21
updated 23:25	vi 95:19	114:21 121:22	4:22 5:21 6:4
24:2,5,8	video 7:6	122:7	23:22 40:6
upper 124:5	videoconference	wanted 39:24	42:15 61:19
urban 26:12	1:15 2:4,12,19	95:25	68:9 76:19
use 75:14	2:20	wants 122:3	80:18 97:15,18
user 79:7,7	view 104:9	watch 83:8	97:20 98:12,21
uses 5:2	107:25 113:12	way 22:12 23:8	105:10 121:24
uspto 39:19	114:13,18,20	30:22 52:4	125:11 126:9
41:12	115:8,10,11,12	67:16 84:3	128:4
utility 29:16	115:18 116:13	106:24 107:2	witnesses' 130:3
50:14,16,20	116:24 117:2,10	109:4 115:21	word 67:15,16
107:22	117:11,25	119:15	124:5,7
v	120:12 123:6,9	we've 23:4,14	words 27:7
v 1:9 4:10 45:10	125:20	54:25 122:22	67:11 112:22
46:15 48:12	views 34:9 69:5	weber 46:15	114:6
50:3 52:9 61:5	104:11 105:7	websites 92:3	work 12:12
62:6 130:2	113:24 117:22	93:14,22,23 94:3	13:18 18:9
vague 53:12	117:24	wednesday 1:17	23:22,23 25:22
61:16 68:11	vii 106:6	15:10,15	26:6,15 27:14
validity 45:21,23	violated 51:2	weight 123:22	29:19 30:6 31:8
45:24	virtually 4:24	went 26:21	31:17 32:10,13
various 92:3	69:24 93:5,6	106:16	33:2 40:6,14
93:22	visual 70:23	wheel 85:23,25	43:3,7
vary 13:24	75:24 111:4	86:6,9 88:14,18	worked 12:15
vehicle 54:8	w	89:12 90:3,4,5,7	13:2,5 28:3,4,5,6
vehicles 28:5	w 127:2	90:9,19 92:22	28:25 29:2
54:4	wait 43:7	101:15 108:24	31:19,20
vent 120:17,22	walk 106:14	109:4,8 110:6,8	working 26:21
121:15	walmart 92:3	118:5,11,13,14	27:15 28:20
ventilation	want 6:21 12:5	118:16,18,21,24	42:5 93:25
121:18	18:10,11 19:21	119:3	works 95:3
verbal 66:24	21:20 23:3,8	wheels 88:24	would've 54:22
67:22 68:3,20,24	28:8 58:6 73:11	89:8,16,19,21 90:18,22,24,25	wound 44:18

[wrapped - zoom]

Page	26
1 450	

wrapped 122:5	Z
125:13	zhang 2:20 25:5
write 21:14	zoom 18:9,20
writing 13:25	
written 5:7	
35:14 36:2	
46:23 50:25	
69:9	
wrong 115:21	
X	
x 3:1,6 128:22	
y	
yeah 18:6 19:25	
20:2 34:4,24	
43:20 46:2 49:9	
54:14,18,25 55:6	
59:11 60:23	
61:19 75:11,12	
84:25 87:17,19	
89:3,4 90:7,23	
92:10 94:9	
103:16 105:11	
110:10 111:16	
111:18 112:16	
113:20,20 115:9	
117:5,8,8 120:7	
120:15 121:12	
122:9 123:15	
125:7,8,9	
year 20:11 29:22	
30:17 31:15	
32:11 93:9,12,25	
years 29:18	
yesterday 15:17	
york 2:7,15 4:17	
128:20 130:1	

Federal Rules of Civil Procedure Rule 30

- (e) Review By the Witness; Changes.
- (1) Review; Statement of Changes. On request by the deponent or a party before the deposition is completed, the deponent must be allowed 30 days after being notified by the officer that the transcript or recording is available in which:
- (A) to review the transcript or recording; and
- (B) if there are changes in form or substance, to sign a statement listing the changes and the reasons for making them.
- (2) Changes Indicated in the Officer's Certificate. The officer must note in the certificate prescribed by Rule 30(f)(1) whether a review was requested and, if so, must attach any changes the deponent makes during the 30-day period.

DISCLAIMER: THE FOREGOING FEDERAL PROCEDURE RULES

ARE PROVIDED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.

THE ABOVE RULES ARE CURRENT AS OF APRIL 1,

2019. PLEASE REFER TO THE APPLICABLE FEDERAL RULES

OF CIVIL PROCEDURE FOR UP-TO-DATE INFORMATION.

VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS COMPANY CERTIFICATE AND DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Veritext Legal Solutions represents that the foregoing transcript is a true, correct and complete transcript of the colloquies, questions and answers as submitted by the court reporter. Veritext Legal Solutions further represents that the attached exhibits, if any, are true, correct and complete documents as submitted by the court reporter and/or attorneys in relation to this deposition and that the documents were processed in accordance with our litigation support and production standards.

Veritext Legal Solutions is committed to maintaining the confidentiality of client and witness information, in accordance with the regulations promulgated under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), as amended with respect to protected health information and the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, as amended, with respect to Personally Identifiable Information (PII). Physical transcripts and exhibits are managed under strict facility and personnel access controls. Electronic files of documents are stored in encrypted form and are transmitted in an encrypted fashion to authenticated parties who are permitted to access the material. Our data is hosted in a Tier 4 SSAE 16 certified facility.

Veritext Legal Solutions complies with all federal and State regulations with respect to the provision of court reporting services, and maintains its neutrality and independence regardless of relationship or the financial outcome of any litigation. Veritext requires adherence to the foregoing professional and ethical standards from all of its subcontractors in their independent contractor agreements.

Inquiries about Veritext Legal Solutions' confidentiality and security policies and practices should be directed to Veritext's Client Services Associates indicated on the cover of this document or at www.veritext.com.